



COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY
OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

RECEIVED
MAR 23 2004
PUBLIC SERVICE
COMMISSION

GREGORY D. STUMBO
ATTORNEY GENERAL

March 23, 2004

1024 CAPITAL CENTER DRIVE
SUITE 200
FRANKFORT, KY 40601-8204

Mr. Thomas M. Dorman
Executive Director
Kentucky Public Service Commission
211 Sower Boulevard
Frankfort, Kentucky 40601

RE: In the Matter Of: An Adjustment of the Electric Rates, Terms, and Conditions of
Kentucky Utilities Company, PSC Case No. 2003-00434

Dear Mr. Dorman,

The Attorney General of the Commonwealth of Kentucky is filing the following testimonies in the above-styled case:

Michael M. Majoros, Jr. three separate testimonies are filed in this case pertaining to revenue requirement, depreciation, and SFAS 143 and ARO issues. Mr. Majoros's Appendix, his statement of qualifications, is referenced in each testimony but is attached only to the depreciation testimony.

Dr. Carl Weaver

David H. Brown Kinloch

In accord with the Procedural Order of January 14, 2004, one original and ten copies of the testimonies, together with supporting schedules and exhibits, are being filed today with the Commission. A copy is also being served on all parties.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Elizabeth E. Blackford".

Elizabeth E. Blackford
Assistant Attorney General

Cc: parties of record



COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY
BEFORE THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

RECEIVED

MAR 23 2004

**PUBLIC SERVICE
COMMISSION**

In the Matter of:

**AN ADJUSTMENT OF THE ELECTRIC)
RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF) CASE NO. 2003-00434
KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY)**

**DIRECT TESTIMONY
AND EXHIBITS
OF
MICHAEL J. MAJOROS, JR.
(REVENUE REQUIREMENTS)**

**On Behalf of the Office Of Rate Intervention Of The
Attorney General Of The Commonwealth Of Kentucky**

March 23, 2004

Kentucky Utilities Company
Case No. 2003-00434 Electric Rate Case
Direct Testimony of Michael J. Majoros, Jr. (Revenue Requirements)

RECEIVED

MAR 23 2004

**PUBLIC SERVICE
COMMISSION**

Table of Contents

| | | <u>Page</u> |
|-------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| I. | Introduction..... | 1 |
| II. | Summary and Conclusions..... | 2 |
| III. | Rate of Return..... | 3 |
| IV. | Minimum Pension Liability..... | 3 |
| V. | Rate Base..... | 6 |
| VI. | Weather Normalization..... | 8 |
| VII. | Pension and OPEB Expenses..... | 10 |
| VIII. | Depreciation Expense..... | 16 |
| IX. | FAS-143 Adjustment..... | 16 |
| X. | Other Expense Issues..... | 16 |
| X. | Conclusion..... | 17 |

1 **I. INTRODUCTION**

2

3 **Q. PLEASE STATE YOUR NAME, POSITION AND BUSINESS ADDRESS.**

4 A. My name is Michael J. Majoros, Jr. I am Vice President of Snavely King
5 Majoros O'Connor & Lee, Inc. ("Snavely King"). My business address is
6 1220 L Street, N.W., Suite 410, Washington, D.C. 20005.

7 **Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE SNAVELY KING.**

8 A. Snavely King is an economic consulting firm founded in 1970 to conduct
9 research on a consulting basis into the rates, revenues, costs and
10 economic performance of regulated industries and firms. The firm has a
11 professional staff of 15 economists, accountants, engineers and cost
12 analysts. Much of its work involves the development, preparation and
13 presentation of expert witness testimony before federal and state
14 regulatory agencies. Over the course of its 33-year history, members of
15 the firm have participated in over 1000 proceedings before almost all of
16 the state and all federal Commissions that regulate utilities or
17 transportation industries.

18 **Q. HAVE YOU ATTACHED A SUMMARY OF YOUR QUALIFICATIONS
19 AND EXPERIENCE?**

20 A. Yes, Appendix A contains a summary of my qualifications and experience.
21 It also includes a listing of my appearances before regulatory bodies.

22 **Q. FOR WHOM ARE YOU APPEARING IN THIS PROCEEDING?**

1 A. I am appearing on behalf of the Attorney General of the Commonwealth of
2 Kentucky (“the AG”).

3 **Q. WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF YOUR TESTIMONY?**

4 A. The purpose of this testimony is to present to the Kentucky Public Service
5 Commission (“KPSC” or the “Commission”) the AG’s position on the
6 appropriate test year revenue requirement of the Kentucky Utilities
7 Company (“KU” or “the Company”) and, by comparing that requirement
8 with the appropriate test year revenue at present rates, to identify the
9 overall rate adjustment needed to match test year revenue with test year
10 revenue requirements.

11 In determining the AG’s recommended capital structure and overall
12 rate of return, I have relied on and incorporated the recommendations of
13 Dr. Carl Weaver concerning the appropriate capital structure ratios, cost
14 rates for debt, preferred stock, the return on common equity, and the
15 resulting overall rate of return for the Company in this proceeding;

16
17 **II. SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS**

18
19 **Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE YOUR FINDINGS AND CONCLUSIONS IN THIS**
20 **CASE.**

21 A. As shown on Exhibit MJM-1 to this testimony, I find that the overall

1 revenue deficiency presented by KU of \$58.3 million is overstated by more
2 than \$55.6 million.¹ I conclude that KU's rates should be increased by less
3 than \$2.6 million.

4
5 **III. RATE OF RETURN**

6
7 **Q. WHAT RATE OF RETURN ARE YOU USING TO DEVELOP YOUR
8 RECOMMENDED REVENUE REQUIREMENTS?**

9 A. Dr. Weaver has informed me that, based on his review and analysis, he
10 has found reasonable the Company's proposed short term debt cost rate
11 of 1.06%, A/R securitization rate of 1.39%, long term debt rate of 3.12%,
12 preferred stock cost rate of 5.68% and a return on equity range of 9.75% -
13 10.25%, with a mid-point of 10.00%. These recommended capital cost
14 rates, together with Dr. Weaver's recommended capital structure ratios
15 that I will discuss next, produce the AG's recommended overall rate of
16 return for KU's electric operations of 6.59%.

17
18 **IV. MINIMUM PENSION LIABILITY**

19
20 **Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE THE COMPANY'S PROPOSAL WITH RESPECT
21 TO THE MINIMUM PENSION LIABILITY IN THIS CASE.**

¹ AG recommended adjustments are calculated using a State Income Tax rate of 7.87% as explained in the Direct Testimony of Robert J. Henkes. The re-statement of KU's proposed pro forma after tax operating income will result in an additional adjustment as shown on Exhibit MJM-2.

1 A. The Company is proposing to reverse actual write-downs to its
2 common equity balance that were previously recorded by KU in
3 accordance with SFAS 130, *Reporting Comprehensive Income*, in order to
4 reflect the Company's Minimum Pension Liability ("MPL"). As shown on
5 Rives Exhibit 2, column (8), this proposal has the effect of increasing the
6 Company's proposed adjusted electric capital structure by \$10,462,375. I
7 understand that this proposed common equity adjustment would only be
8 possible if the Company is allowed to establish a regulatory asset for the
9 amount of the MPL equity write-down. Therefore, the Company in this
10 case is also requesting approval from the KPSC to record such a
11 regulatory asset. The Company claims that the establishment of the MPL
12 regulatory asset is consistent with and allowed by SFAS 71.

13 **Q. WHAT IS THE AG'S RECOMMENDATION WITH RESPECT TO THIS**
14 **PROPOSED ADJUSTMENT?**

15 A. I have conferred with Robert Henkes, the AG's expert accounting witness
16 in the LG&E Case No. 2003-00433, and we agree that Rives' adjustment
17 should be rejected for several reasons. First, the equity write-down was
18 actually made on the Company's books in accordance with generally
19 accepted accounting rules and therefore represents an actual, known and
20 measurable capitalization element as of September 30, 2003, the end of
21 the test year in this case. In this regard, it should be noted that in the prior
22 electric rate case of KU's sister company, LG&E, Case No. 98-426, the
23 Commission similarly rejected a proposal to reverse for ratemaking

1 purposes certain common equity write-downs that were actually booked
2 by the Company during the test year in that case.² On page 65 of its
3 Order in Case No. 98-426, the Commission stated in this regard:

4 The Commission cannot simply ignore the fact that the
5 write-off has occurred and will continue to affect LG&E's
6 capitalization in the future.
7

8 Thus, my recommendation to reject the Company's proposed
9 equity write-down reversal in the current case is consistent with previously
10 established Commission ratemaking policy.

11 Second, it is by no means certain that the establishment of a
12 regulatory MPL asset is consistent with and allowed by SFAS 71. In its
13 testimony and responses to data requests, KU states that the regulatory
14 MPL asset would only be extinguished through *balance sheet* accounting
15 (i.e., changes in asset values). SFAS 71 on the other hand envisions the
16 recovery of deferred expenses through rates, which implies an *income*
17 *statement* orientation. Moreover, under SFAS 71, it is the action of the
18 regulator, not exogenous economic forces, that makes the recovery of the
19 regulatory asset possible. All of this raises a question in my mind as to
20 whether the proposed regulatory asset meets the definition of the type of
21 cost to which SFAS 71 is intended to apply.

22 Finally, it is possible the establishment of a regulatory asset
23 pursuant to SFAS 71 may give rise to a presumption that the underlying

² Case No. 98-426, KPSC Order at 64-65.

1 costs are recoverable from ratepayers without a prudence review of these
2 costs in the future.

3 For example, if the regulatory MPL asset balance is not eventually
4 eliminated through the normal operation of SFAS 87 accounting, that in
5 turn could lead to a claim for amortization through rates in a future KU rate
6 proceeding, as has been the treatment afforded all previous and existing
7 regulatory assets by the KPSC for KU. I am aware of at least one other
8 case where the utility is proposing just such an amortization.³

9 **Q. WHAT IS THE EFFECT OF RESTORING THE WRITEDOWN OF**
10 **EQUITY CAPITAL?**

11 A. Exhibit MJM-3 presents the revised capital structure with the MPL write-
12 down restored. The effect is relatively minor, reducing the equity
13 proportion of the capital structure from 52.06 percent to 51.67 percent.

14 **Q. WHAT IS THE OVERALL COST OF CAPITAL USING THIS REVISED**
15 **CAPITAL STRUCTURE?**

16 A. As shown on Exhibit MJM-3, the overall cost of capital is 6.59 percent.

17
18 **V. RATE BASE**

19
20 **Q. WHAT ADJUSTMENTS DO YOU RECOMMEND TO THE COMPANY'S**
21 **ORIGINAL COST RATE BASE?**

22 A. I recommend two adjustments to the original cost rate base, as quantified

³ See Michigan P.S.C. Case No. 13808, Application of the Detroit Edison Company, Testimony of Daniel G. Brudzynski. 7 T 895 et.seq.

1 in Rives Exhibit 3, page 1, to match adjustments made to the Company's
2 capitalization in Rives Exhibit 2. They include removal of \$5,469,020 in
3 capitalized repairs to the E.W. Brown station for which the Company will
4 be reimbursed and \$1,221,169 in investment in the soon to be retired
5 Green River Units 1 and 2. If these investments should be removed from
6 the liabilities side of the Company's balance sheet, they should likewise be
7 removed from the asset side.

8 Additionally, I recommend reductions in cash working capital to
9 reflect the removal of Environmental Surcharge expenses and Demand
10 Side Management expenses. Both of these elements are covered by cost
11 recovery mechanisms separate and apart from base rates. The
12 Company's practice is to use 1/8th of annual expense as a cash working
13 capital allowance in the rate base. The adjustments to rate base are
14 therefore as follows:

| | Expense Reduction | Working Capital Reduction |
|----|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 16 | Environmental Surcharge (\$248,468) | (\$ 31,058) |
| 17 | DSM Expenses (2,946,471) | <u>(368,309)</u> |
| 18 | | (\$399,367) |
| 19 | Total rate base adjustments are as follows: | |
| 20 | E.W. Brown Repairs | (\$5,469,020) |
| 21 | Green River 1 and 2 | (1,221,169) |
| 22 | Cash Working Capital | <u>(399,367)</u> |
| 23 | | (\$7,089,556) |
| 24 | | |

1 **VI. WEATHER NORMALIZATION**

2
3 **Q. WHY DO YOU RECOMMEND A WEATHER NORMALIZATION**
4 **ADJUSTMENT?**

5 Exhibit MJM-4 is a page taken from the web site of the National
6 Oceanographic and Atmospheric Administration (“NOAA”), once known as
7 the Weather Bureau. This table lists the “cooling degree days” for the
8 years 2002 and 2003 by state. A cooling degree day is the difference
9 between the mean daily temperature and 65° Fahrenheit. At the bottom
10 of the page is the Commonwealth of Kentucky. The tabulation shows not
11 only the cooling degree days but the extent to which the recorded degree
12 days differ from normal. The years 2002 and 2003 show dramatically
13 different variances from normal:

| | Cooling Degree Days | |
|----|---------------------|--------------|
| | 2002 | 2003 |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | June | 111.2% 77.9% |
| 18 | July | 117.6% 86.5% |
| 19 | August | 121.5% 94.8% |
| 20 | September | 125.8% 91.8% |
| 21 | | |

22 In this case, KU is using a test year ending September 30, 2003, which
23 means that it has captured the effect of an unusually cool summer, one
24 during which customers used somewhat less electric power for air
25 conditioning than they would have had the weather been normal. As a
26 result, KU’s revenues are understated relative to normal conditions. It is

1 therefore appropriate for adjust the Company's test year revenues for this
2 abnormal condition.

3 **Q. WHAT IS THE NATURE OF THIS ADJUSTMENT?**

4 **A.** There are two revenue effects from an abnormally cool summer. First, the
5 Company's retail customers consume less electricity. Second, because of
6 the lower retail demand, the Company is able to sell more electricity into
7 its wholesale markets. Both of these effects should be reflected in the
8 weather normalization revenue adjustment.

9 **Q. HOW HAVE YOU QUANTIFIED THE WEATHER NORMALIZATION**
10 **REVENUE ADJUSTMENT?**

11 **A.** Exhibit MJM-5 shows this adjustment. KU's September 30, 2003 Form
12 10Q report to the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") shows
13 the differences in electric revenues during the three months of July,
14 August and September in 2002 versus 2003. It also identifies the reasons
15 for the differences. Consistent with NOAA's degree day report, the 10Q
16 report shows that "variations in sales volume and other" resulted in 2003
17 revenues being \$8,956,000 less than 2002 revenue during the
18 corresponding quarter. The 10Q report also shows that wholesale sales
19 were \$4,182,000 more in 2003 relative to the corresponding months in
20 2002.

21 It would be inappropriate to adjust KU's revenue for the entire
22 difference in revenues because the summer of 2002 was hotter than
23 normal. Revenues during 2002 were abnormally high, just as they were

1 abnormally low during the summer of 2003. For this reason, I have taken
2 half the revenue differences between the two years as the basis for my
3 adjustment. As shown on Exhibit MJM-5, one half the difference in retail
4 and wholesale revenue comes to \$5,787,000. This amount must be
5 adjusted further for the corresponding differences in fuel and purchased
6 power expense. I calculate a system-wide gross margin on electric sales
7 of 53.19 percent. When applied to the \$5,787,000 difference in gross
8 revenues between 2003 and normal weather sales, the net revenue
9 adjustment comes to \$3,078,000.

10
11 **VII. PENSION AND OPEB EXPENSES**

12
13 **Q. WHAT IS KU SEEKING FOR EMPLOYEE PENSIONS AND OTHER
14 POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS EXPENSE?**

15 A. KU's total pension and Other Post-Employment Benefits ("OPEBs")
16 expense during the test year were \$9,079,136.

17 **Q. IS KU SEEKING AN ADJUSTMENT FOR THESE EXPENSES?**

18 A. Yes. KU is seeking an out-of-period adjustment of \$3,014,859 to reflect
19 the total pension and OPEB expense that it is recognizing for calendar
20 year 2003. When added to the amount already recorded in Operating and
21 Maintenance ("O&M") expense, the total cost of pensions and OPEBs is
22 \$12,093,996. This is the Kentucky jurisdictional portion of the total
23 Company expense for 2003 of \$13,615,378.

24 **Q. WHAT ARE THE COMPONENTS OF THIS \$13.6 MILLION?**

1 A. The components of this \$13.6 million were developed by the Company's
2 actuarial consultants (Mercer) and are presented in Exhibit MJM-6. I have
3 separated the pension costs into their constituent elements. They are:

- 4 • "Service costs," which are the projected benefits earned by active
5 employees during the current period on a present value basis,
- 6 • "Interest costs," representing the year's accretion in the present value
7 of the Projected Benefit Obligation ("PBO"),
- 8 • Amortization of "prior service costs," that result from changes in the
9 benefit plans that increase the PBO for existing employees and that
10 are amortized over the remaining service years of the affected
11 employees,
- 12 • Amortization of "transition (gain) or obligation" that results from
13 changes in the accounting rules,
- 14 • Amortization of actuarial (gain) or loss, which I assume to be changes
15 in the ABO due to revisions in predicted retirement periods of the
16 Company's employees,
- 17 • Offset by the expected return on the assets in the pension fund.

18
19 **Q. HOW DO THE 2003 PENSION COSTS COMPARE WITH THOSE IN**
20 **2002?**

21 I have included the 2002 pension expenses on Exhibit MJM-6. This
22 exhibit reveals that KU's 2002 pension costs were \$1.65 million, and that
23 in 2003 they were \$6.03 million, a 3.7 fold increase. The pension costs of
24 LG&E Service Company increased from \$5.37 million to \$6.67 million, or
25 24 percent.

1 **Q. DO OPEB EXPENSES HAVE THE SAME ELEMENTS AS PENSION**
2 **EXPENSES?**

3 A. Yes, they do. However, I do not have a breakdown of the OPEB
4 expenses, nor do I have the 2002 costs. I suspect that they have shown
5 very similar degree of volatility between the two years.

6 **Q. WHAT ACCOUNTS FOR THE VOLATILITY OF THESE COSTS?**

7 A. Two factors account for this volatility of these costs. The first is the
8 interest rate, and the second is the value of the assets in the pension fund.

9 **Q. WHY DOES THE INTEREST RATE CREATE VOLATILITY IN PENSION**
10 **COSTS?**

11 A. Mercer, KU's consultants, selects the interest rate each year based on
12 current yields on corporate bonds. In 2002, the interest rate was 6.75
13 percent, and in 2003 it was reduced to 6.25 percent. When the interest
14 rate is reduced, the present value of the Projected Benefit Obligation
15 ("PBO") and the Accumulated Benefit Obligation ("ABO") increase. When
16 the present value of the PBO increases, the service costs increase. The
17 more the present value of the ABO increases, the more it exceeds the
18 asset value of the pension fund when, as in KU's case, there is an under-
19 funding of the pension obligation. Also, a lower interest rate has the
20 counter-intuitive effect of increasing the interest costs on the ABO. That is
21 because as the present value of the ABO increases, the annual accretion
22 in that value is correspondingly larger, even at the lower interest rate.

1 **Q. WHY DOES THE ASSET VALUE OF THE PENSION AND OPEB**
2 **FUNDS CREATE VOLATILITY IN THESE COSTS?**

3 A. The change in the asset value is reflected in the return on the assets
4 because part of that return is capital gain or loss. This return is a direct
5 offset to all of the other pension costs. Also, changes in the asset value of
6 the pension fund affect the differential between that value and the present
7 value of the ABO. If the asset value falls, that differential increases.

8 **Q. WHAT IS THE LIKELY FUTURE TREND IN INTEREST RATES?**

9 A. Interest rates on high-grade corporate bonds are currently at a 37-year
10 low.⁴ Given the size of both the Federal budget deficit and the national
11 trade deficit, it is unlikely that these very low interest rates can continue
12 indefinitely into the future. On December 9, 2003, the economic research
13 firm Macroeconomic Advisers released its 10-year forecasts of national
14 product, income, inflation and interest rates. It forecasts a slow but steady
15 increase in interest rates throughout the coming decade, as follows:⁵

⁴ See <http://www.federalreserve.gov/releases/h15/data/m/aaa.txt>

⁵ Macroeconomic Advisers, LLC, "Long-Term Economic Outlook", December 9, 2003.

| | | 10-year Treasury Bonds | Bond Yields Aaa Corporate |
|----|-------|------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | Bonds | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | 2003 | 4.01% | 5.66% |
| 6 | 2004 | 4.56% | 5.74% |
| 7 | 2005 | 5.27% | 6.36% |
| 8 | 2006 | 5.75% | 6.84% |
| 9 | 2007 | 5.86% | 6.95% |
| 10 | 2008 | 5.97% | 7.06% |
| 11 | 2009 | 6.01% | 7.10% |
| 12 | 2010 | 6.09% | 7.18% |
| 13 | 2011 | 6.11% | 7.20% |
| 14 | 2012 | 6.14% | 7.23% |

15

16 **Q. WHAT IS THE LIKELY TREND IN THE VALUE OF KU'S PENSION AND**
17 **OPEB FUND ASSETS?**

18 A. During the coming years, that value will probably increase. That is
19 because most companies do not fully revalue their pension assets each
20 year. Rather, they use a "smoothing" technique in which only one-third of
21 each year's gain or loss is recognized in calculating the capital gains or
22 losses in the funds' asset values. The remaining two-thirds are amortized
23 into the revaluation over the next two years.

24 As everyone knows, returns on both equity and debt investments
25 were poor during the years 2001 and 2002. If KU uses the three-year
26 smoothing technique, then the poor returns of those years will be
27 recognized in the return calculations only over the next two years. If the
28 markets continue to improve, as they have over the past year, then the
29 asset value of KU's pension funds should increase, which will increase the
30 returns and narrow the gap between those funds' values and the ABOs.

1 Thus, even if there is no further increase in the value of the funds' assets
2 during 2004 and 2005, the valuation of those funds for purposes of
3 computing pension expense should increase. Only if the securities
4 markets decline to the same extent as they did during 2001 and 2002 will
5 the funds fail to display a gain for purposes of calculating pension expense
6 at the end of 2004 and 2005.

7 **Q. WHAT DO YOU CONCLUDE REGARDING THE FUTURE OF KU'S**
8 **PENSION AND OPEB EXPENSE?**

9 A. I conclude that if interest rates rise as predicted, the present value of KU's
10 PBOs and ABOs will decline, reducing both service costs and interest
11 costs, and closing the gap between the ABOs and the funds' asset values.
12 That gap should also reduce owing to the increase in the computed value
13 of the asset value of the funds resulting from the full amortization of the
14 poor market performance inherited from 2001 and 2002. It thus appears
15 that the pension and OPEB costs computed for 2003 may be the peak
16 costs that KU has experienced and that it will experience in the immediate
17 future.

18 **Q. WHAT IS THE RELEVANCE OF THESE OBSERVATIONS FOR THIS**
19 **RATE CASE?**

20 A. The relevance is that KU is locking into its base rates a very high level of
21 pension and OPEB expense which will very probably decline in the
22 immediately following years.

23 **Q. WHAT IS THE APPROPRIATE RESOLUTION OF THIS PROBLEM?**

1 A. The appropriate resolution is to deny KU's out-of-period increase in pension
2 and OPEB costs of \$3,014,859. The Commission should allow only the test
3 year expense of \$9,079,136. This treatment would be consistent with the
4 Commission's finding in LG&E's gas rate case, Case No. 2000-080.⁶

5 **VIII. DEPRECIATION EXPENSE**

6
7 **Q. WHAT ADJUSTMENT DO YOU RECOMMEND TO KU'S**
8 **DEPRECIATION EXPENSE?**

9 A. In separately filed testimony, I have determined that KU's depreciation
10 expense should be reduced by \$28.9 million, as shown on MJM-7.

11
12 **IX. FAS-143 ADJUSTMENT**

13
14 **Q. WHAT ADJUSTMENTS DO YOU RECOMMEND TO KU'S FILING WITH**
15 **RESPECT TO FAS-143?**

16 A. In separately filed testimony, I have recommended that KU's \$8,434,618
17 FAS-143 adjustments should be disallowed. The impact on KU's pro
18 forma after tax operating income is calculated on Exhibit MJM-8.

19 **X. OTHER EXPENSE ISSUES**

20 **Q. IN THE PARALLEL LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY**
21 **(“LG&E”) ELECTRIC RATE CASE, AG WITNESS HENKES HAS**
22 **IDENTIFIED CERTAIN ISSUES THAT HAVE NOT BEEN ADDRESSED**

⁶ Order, Case No. 2000-080, September 27, 2000, page 35.

1 **BY YOU IN THIS KU RATE CASE. WHAT IS YOUR RECOMMENDED**
2 **POSITION ON THIS?**

3 A. Consistency would dictate that the two companies be treated for
4 ratemaking purposes in like fashion and I would encourage the
5 Commission to do so. To the extent that KU has treated its expenses
6 and revenues as LG&E has done, the same adjustments to expenses
7 and revenues recommended by Mr. Henkes should be adopted for KU.

8
9 **XI. CONCLUSION**

10
11 **Q. DOES THIS CONCLUDE YOUR TESTIMONY?**

12 A. Yes, it does.

In the Matter of:

AN ADJUSTMENT OF THE ELECTRIC RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY)
) **CASE NO: 2003-00434**
)

AND

AN ADJUSTMENT OF THE GAS AND ELECTRIC RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY)
) **CASE NO: 2003-00433**
)

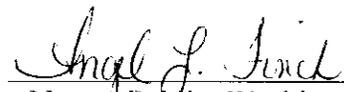
AFFIDAVIT

Comes the affiant, Michael Majoros, Jr., and being duly sworn states that the foregoing testimony and attached schedules were prepared by him or under his direction and supervision and are, to the best of his information and belief, true and correct.



Washington,
District of Columbia

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the Affiant Michael Majoros, Jr. this the 22nd day of March, 2004.


Notary Public, Washington, D.C.
My Commission Expires: 3-14-06

KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY
ELECTRIC RATE CASE
SUMMARY OF REVENUE REQUIREMENT POSITIONS
(\$000)

| | <u>KU (1)</u> | <u>Adjustments</u> | <u>AG</u> | |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | (a) | (b) | (c) | |
| 1. Capital Structure | \$ 1,318,125 | \$ (10,462) | \$ 1,307,663 | Exhibit__(MJM-3) |
| 2. Rate of Return | <u>7.25%</u> | | <u>6.59%</u> | Exhibit__(MJM-3) |
| 3. Income Requirement | 95,564 | | 86,240 | |
| 4. Pro Forma Income | <u>60,966</u> | 23,703 | <u>84,669</u> | Exhibit__(MJM-2) |
| 5. Income Deficiency | 34,598 | | 1,571 | |
| 6. Revenue Conversion Factor | <u>0.59391614</u> | | <u>0.59637596</u> | (2) |
| 7. Overall Revenue Deficiency | <u>\$ 58,254</u> | <u>\$ (55,619)</u> | <u>\$ 2,635</u> | |

Sources:

(1) Rives Exhibits 1, 2 and 7

(2)

| | <u>KU</u> | <u>AG</u> | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| Revenues | 100.000000 | 100.000000 | |
| Less: Bad Debt and PSC Fees | <u>(0.412300)</u> | <u>(0.412300)</u> | |
| | 99.587700 | 99.587700 | |
| Less: State Income Tax @ 8.25% | <u>(8.215985)</u> | <u>(7.837552)</u> | State Income Tax @ 7.87% |
| | 91.371715 | 91.750148 | |
| Less: Federal Income Tax @ 35% | <u>(31.980101)</u> | <u>(32.112552)</u> | |
| Revenue Conversion Factor | <u>59.391614</u> | <u>59.637596</u> | |

**KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY
ELECTRIC RATE CASE
SUMMARY OF PRO FORMA OPERATING INCOME POSITIONS
(\$000)**

| | KU | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| 1. KU's Proposed Pro Forma After-Tax Operating Income: | \$ 60,966 | * Rives Exh. 1, p.3 |
| <u>AG-RECOMMENDED ADJUSTMENTS:</u> | | |
| 2. Impact of Re-Stating KY Income Taxes Included in Line 1 From Rate of 8.25% to Effective Rate of 7.87% | To be Calculated by KU | |
| 3. Weather Adjustment | 1,836 | Exhibit__(MJM-5) |
| 4. Pension/OPEB Adjustment | 1,798 | Exhibit__(MJM-6) |
| 5. Depreciation Expense Adjustment | 15,039 | Exhibit__(MJM-7) |
| 6. FAS-143 Adjustment | 5,030 | Exhibit__(MJM-8) |
| 7. Total AG-Recommended Adjustments | \$ 23,703 | |
| 8. Adjusted Pro Forma After-Tax Operating Income: (L 1 + L7) | \$ 84,669 | |

| |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| * This after-tax operating income amount is calculated based on KY state income taxes of 8.25%. These KY income taxes must be re-stated at a rate of 7.87% |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY
ELECTRIC RATE CASE
COST OF CAPITAL - SEPTEMBER 30, 2003

| | <u>Per Company</u> (a) | <u>Reverse MPL</u> <u>Adjustment</u> (b) | <u>AG Capital</u> <u>Structure</u> (c) | <u>Adjusted</u> <u>Capital</u> <u>Structure</u> (d) | <u>AG</u> <u>Cost</u> <u>Rate</u> (e) | <u>Cost of</u> <u>Capital</u> (f) |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 1. Short-term Debt | 77,825,772 | | 77,825,772 | 5.95% | 1.60% | 0.10% |
| 2. A/R Securitization | 38,856,247 | | 38,856,247 | 2.97% | 1.39% | 0.04% |
| 3. Long Term Debt | 483,733,595 | | 483,733,595 | 36.99% | 3.12% | 1.15% |
| 4. Preferred Stock | 31,531,735 | | 31,531,735 | 2.41% | 5.68% | 0.14% |
| 5. Common Equity | <u>686,177,634</u> | <u>(10,462,375)</u> | <u>675,715,259</u> | <u>51.67%</u> | 10.00% | <u>5.17%</u> |
| 6. Total Capitalization | 1,318,124,983 | | 1,307,662,608 | 100.00% | | 6.59% |

**KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY
ELECTRIC RATE CASE
WEATHER NORMALIZATION ADJUSTMENT
(\$000)**

| | | <u>Total Company</u> | <u>Kentucky Allocator Rives Ex 1 Sch. 1.38</u> | <u>Kentucky Jurisdiction</u> |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | | (a) | (b) | (c) |
| 1. Increase in Revenue Due to Volume | 3rd Q, 03 10-Q, p.23 | \$ 8,956 | 86.094% | \$ 7,711 |
| 2. Increase in Wholesale Revenue | " | <u>4,182</u> | 92.405% | <u>3,864</u> |
| 3. Total | | 13,138 | | 11,575 |
| 4. Normalization at one-half | | | | 5,787 |
| | | | | |
| 5. Total Operating Revenue | Sept 03, Mgt Rpt. | 657,583 | | |
| 6. Fuel | | 201,264 | | |
| 7. Purchased Power | | <u>106,549</u> | | |
| 8. Total | | 307,814 | | |
| | | | | |
| 9. Gross Margin | | | | 53.19% |
| | | | | |
| 10. Weather Normalization Adjustment | | | | \$ 3,078 |
| | | | | |
| 11. Operating Income Impact (L.10 x .59637596) | | | | \$ 1,836 |

**KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY
ELECTRIC RATE CASE
PENSION AND OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS**

| <u>Pensions</u> | <u>Kentucky Utilities</u> | | <u>Service Company</u> | | <u>Total 2003</u> |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| | <u>2003</u> (a) | <u>2002</u> (b) | <u>2003</u> (c) | <u>2002</u> (d) | |
| 1. Service Cost | 2,962,008 | 2,636,363 | 4,121,069 | 3,542,873 | |
| 2. Interest Cost | 15,924,515 | 16,597,319 | 5,057,617 | 4,534,624 | |
| 3. Expected Return on Plan Assets | (14,887,954) | (18,405,501) | (4,280,985) | (3,727,368) | |
| 4. Amortization of Prior Service Costs | 957,060 | 955,622 | 314,797 | 247,432 | |
| 5. Amortization of Transitional (gain) or Obligation | (132,893) | (132,893) | | | |
| 6. Recognized actuarial (gain) or loss | <u>1,211,041</u> | | <u>1,460,240</u> | <u>769,677</u> | |
| 7. Total Pension | \$ 6,033,777 | \$ 1,650,910 | \$ 6,672,738 | \$ 5,367,238 | |
| 8. Percent of Pension in O&M Expense | 70.1% | | 76.7% | | |
| 9. O&M Expense | \$ 4,228,179 | | \$ 5,117,093 | | |
| 10. Percent Servco | | | 40.4% | | |
| 11. Total Allocable to KU O&M Expense | \$ 4,228,179 | | \$ 2,066,825 | | |
| <u>Other Post-Employment Benefits ("OPEBs")</u> | | | | | |
| 12. Total from Mercer | 9,754,158 | | 2,081,735 | | |
| 13. Percent OPEB in O&M Expense | 68.2% | | 78.5% | | |
| 14. O&M Expense | \$ 6,655,812 | | \$ 1,634,741 | | |
| 15. Percent Servco | | | 40.7% | | |
| 16. Total Allocable to KU O&M Expense | <u>\$ 6,655,812</u> | | <u>\$ 664,562</u> | | |
| 17. Total Pension and OPEB O&M Expense | \$ 10,883,991 | | \$ 2,731,387 | | \$ 13,615,378 |
| 18. Test Year Pension & OPEB Expense | | | | | \$ 10,221,260 |
| 19. Total Adjustment | | | | | \$ 3,394,118 |
| 20. Kentucky Jurisdiction @ 88.826% | | | | | \$ 3,014,859 |
| 21. Operating Income Impact (L.22 x .59637596) | | | | | \$ 1,797,989 |

Sources: KU Response to AG Question 16(e)
KU Response to AG Question 61

**KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY
ELECTRIC RATE CASE
DEPRECIATION EXPENSE ADJUSTMENT
(\$000)**

| | <u>KU</u> (a) | <u>Adjustments</u> (b) | <u>AG</u> (c) |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. Annualized Depreciation Expense With New Rates | \$ 103,304 (1) | | \$ 74,418 (2) |
| 2. Test Year Per Books Depr. Exp. Excluding ARO and ECR | <u>100,908</u> | | <u>100,908</u> |
| 3. Depreciation Expense Change | 2,396 | (28,886) | (26,490) |
| 4. Kentucky Jurisdiction | <u>87.299%</u> | | <u>87.299%</u> |
| 5. Kentucky Jurisdictional Adjustment | <u>\$ 2,092</u> | (25,217) | <u>\$ (23,126)</u> |
| 6. Composite After-Tax Income Factor | | <u>0.596376</u> | |
| 7. Impact on After-Tax Operating Income | | <u>\$ 15,039</u> | |

(1) Rives Exhibit 1, Schedule 1.11

(2) Testimony of Michael Majoros

**KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY
ELECTRIC RATE CASE
FAS-143 ADJUSTMENT**

| | |
|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. FAS-143 Adjustment | \$ 8,434,618 |
| 2. Composite After-Tax Income Factor | <u>0.596376</u> |
| 3. Operating Income Impact (L1 * L2) | <u><u>5,030,203</u></u> |

Source:

L1 - Rives Exhibit 1, Schedule 1.25, Line 5.

Experience

Snavely King Majoros O'Connor & Lee, Inc.

Vice President and Treasurer (1988 to Present)
Senior Consultant (1981-1987)

Mr. Majoros provides consultation specializing in accounting, financial, and management issues. He has testified as an expert witness or negotiated on behalf of clients in more than one hundred thirty regulatory proceedings involving telephone, electric, gas, water, and sewerage companies. Mr. Majoros has appeared before Federal and state agencies. His testimony has encompassed a wide variety of complex issues including taxation, divestiture accounting, revenue requirements, rate base, nuclear decommissioning, plant lives, and capital recovery. Mr. Majoros has also provided consultation to the U.S. Department of Justice.

Mr. Majoros has been responsible for developing the firm's consulting services on depreciation and other capital recovery issues into a major area of practice. He has also developed the firm's capabilities in the management audit area.

Van Scoyoc & Wiskup, Inc., Consultant (1978-1981)

Mr. Majoros performed various management and regulatory consulting projects in the public utility field, including preparation of electric system load projections for a group of municipally and cooperatively owned electric systems; preparation of a system of accounts and reporting of gas and oil pipelines to be used by a state regulatory commission; accounting system analysis and design for rate proceedings involving electric, gas, and telephone utilities. Mr. Majoros also assisted in an antitrust proceeding involving a major electric utility. He submitted expert testimony in FERC Docket No. RP79-12 (El Paso Natural Gas Company). In addition, he co-authored a study entitled Analysis of Staff Study on Comprehensive Tax Normalization that was submitted to FERC in Docket No. RM 80-42.

Handling Equipment Sales Company, Inc. Treasurer (1976-1978)

Mr. Majoros' responsibilities included financial management, general accounting and reporting, and income taxes.

Ernst & Ernst, Auditor (1973-1976)

Mr. Majoros was a member of the audit staff where his responsibilities included auditing, supervision, business

systems analysis, report preparation, and corporate income taxes.

University of Baltimore - (1971-1973)

Mr. Majoros was a full-time student in the School of Business.

During this period Mr. Majoros worked consistently on a part-time basis in the following positions: Assistant Legislative Auditor – State of Maryland, Staff Accountant – Robert M. Carney & Co., CPA's, Staff Accountant – Naron & Wegad, CPA's, Credit Clerk – Montgomery Wards.

Central Savings Bank, (1969-1971)

Mr. Majoros was an Assistant Branch Manager at the time he left the bank to attend college as a full-time student. During his tenure at the bank, Mr. Majoros gained experience in each department of the bank. In addition, he attended night school at the University of Baltimore.

Education

University of Baltimore, School of Business, B.S. –
Concentration in Accounting

Professional Affiliations

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants
Maryland Association of C.P.A.s
Society of Depreciation Professionals

Publications, Papers, and Panels

"Analysis of Staff Study on Comprehensive Tax Normalization," FERC Docket No. RM 80-42, 1980.

"Telephone Company Deferred Taxes and Investment Tax Credits – A Capital Loss for Ratepayers," Public Utility Fortnightly, September 27, 1984.

"The Use of Customer Discount Rates in Revenue Requirement Comparisons," Proceedings of the 25th Annual Iowa State Regulatory Conference, 1986

"The Regulatory Dilemma Created By Emerging Revenue Streams of Independent Telephone Companies," Proceedings of NARUC 101st Annual Convention and Regulatory Symposium, 1989.

"BOC Depreciation Issues in the States," National Association of State Utility Consumer Advocates, 1990 Mid-Year Meeting, 1990.

"Current Issues in Capital Recovery" 30th Annual Iowa State Regulatory Conference, 1991.

"Impaired Assets Under SFAS No. 121," National Association of State Utility consumer Advocates, 1996 Mid-Year Meeting, 1996.

"What's 'Sunk' Ain't Stranded: Why Excessive Utility Depreciation is Avoidable," with James Campbell, Public Utilities Fortnightly, April 1, 1999.

"Local Exchange Carrier Depreciation Reserve Percents," with Richard B. Lee, Journal of the Society of Depreciation Professionals, Volume 10, Number 1, 2000-2001

Michael J. Majoros, Jr.

Federal Regulatory Agencies

| <u>Date</u> | <u>Agency</u> | <u>Docket</u> | <u>Utility</u> |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 1979 | FERC-US 19/ | RR79-12 | El Paso Natural Gas Co. |
| 1980 | FERC-US 19/ | RM80-42 | Generic Tax Normalization |
| 1996 | CRTC-Canada 30/ | 97-9 | All Canadian Telecoms |
| 1997 | CRTC-Canada 31/ | 97-11 | All Canadian Telecoms |
| 1999 | FCC 32/ | 98-137 (Ex Parte) | All LECs |
| 1999 | FCC 32/ | 98-91 (Ex Parte) | All LECs |
| 1999 | FCC 32/ | 98-177 (Ex Parte) | All LECs |
| 1999 | FCC 32/ | 98-45 (Ex Parte) | All LECs |
| 2000 | EPA 35/ | CAA-00-6 | Tennessee Valley Authority |
| 2003 | FERC 48/ | RM02-7 | All Utilities |
| 2003 | FCC 52/ | 03-173 | All LECs |
| 2003 | FERC | ER03-409-000, ER03-666-000 | Pacific Gas and Electric Co. |
| State Regulatory Agencies | | | |
| 1982 | Massachusetts 17/ | DPU 557/558 | Western Mass Elec. Co. |
| 1982 | Illinois 16/ | ICC81-8115 | Illinois Bell Telephone Co. |
| 1983 | Maryland 8/ | 7574-Direct | Baltimore Gas & Electric Co. |
| 1983 | Maryland 8/ | 7574-Surrebuttall | Baltimore Gas & Electric Co. |
| 1983 | Connecticut 15/ | 810911 | Woodlake Water Co. |
| 1983 | New Jersey 1/ | 815-458 | New Jersey Bell Tel. Co. |
| 1983 | New Jersey 14/ | 8011-827 | Atlantic City Sewerage Co. |
| 1984 | Dist. Of Columbia 7/ | 785 | Potomac Electric Power Co. |
| 1984 | Maryland 8/ | 7689 | Washington Gas Light Co. |
| 1984 | Dist. Of Columbia 7/ | 798 | C&P Tel. Co. |
| 1984 | Pennsylvania 13/ | R-832316 | Bell Telephone Co. of PA |
| 1984 | New Mexico 12/ | 1032 | Mt. States Tel. & Telegraph |
| 1984 | Idaho 18/ | U-1000-70 | Mt. States Tel. & Telegraph |
| 1984 | Colorado 11/ | 1655 | Mt. States Tel. & Telegraph |
| 1984 | Dist. Of Columbia 7/ | 813 | Potomac Electric Power Co. |
| 1984 | Pennsylvania 3/ | R842621-R842625 | Western Pa. Water Co. |
| 1985 | Maryland 8/ | 7743 | Potomac Electric Power Co. |
| 1985 | New Jersey 1/ | 848-856 | New Jersey Bell Tel. Co. |
| 1985 | Maryland 8/ | 7851 | C&P Tel. Co. |
| 1985 | California 10/ | I-85-03-78 | Pacific Bell Telephone Co. |
| 1985 | Pennsylvania 3/ | R-850174 | Phila. Suburban Water Co. |
| 1985 | Pennsylvania 3/ | R850178 | Pennsylvania Gas & Water Co. |
| 1985 | Pennsylvania 3/ | R-850299 | General Tel. Co. of PA |
| 1986 | Maryland 8/ | 7899 | Delmarva Power & Light Co. |
| 1986 | Maryland 8/ | 7754 | Chesapeake Utilities Corp. |

Michael J. Majoros, Jr.

| | | | |
|------|----------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| 1986 | Pennsylvania 3/ | R-850268 | York Water Co. |
| 1986 | Maryland 8/ | 7953 | Southern Md. Electric Corp. |
| 1986 | Idaho 9/ | U-1002-59 | General Tel. Of the Northwest |
| 1986 | Maryland 8/ | 7973 | Baltimore Gas & Electric Co. |
| 1987 | Pennsylvania 3/ | R-860350 | Dauphin Cons. Water Supply |
| 1987 | Pennsylvania 3/ | C-860923 | Bell Telephone Co. of PA |
| 1987 | Iowa 6/ | DPU-86-2 | Northwestern Bell Tel. Co. |
| 1987 | Dist. Of Columbia 7/ | 842 | Washington Gas Light Co. |
| 1988 | Florida 4/ | 880069-TL | Southern Bell Telephone |
| 1988 | Iowa 6/ | RPU-87-3 | Iowa Public Service Company |
| 1988 | Iowa 6/ | RPU-87-6 | Northwestern Bell Tel. Co. |
| 1988 | Dist. Of Columbia 7/ | 869 | Potomac Electric Power Co. |
| 1989 | Iowa 6/ | RPU-88-6 | Northwestern Bell Tel. Co. |
| 1990 | New Jersey 1/ | 1487-88 | Morris City Transfer Station |
| 1990 | New Jersey 5/ | WR 88-80967 | Toms River Water Company |
| 1990 | Florida 4/ | 890256-TL | Southern Bell Company |
| 1990 | New Jersey 1/ | ER89110912J | Jersey Central Power & Light |
| 1990 | New Jersey 1/ | WR90050497J | Elizabethtown Water Co. |
| 1991 | Pennsylvania 3/ | P900465 | United Tel. Co. of Pa. |
| 1991 | West Virginia 2/ | 90-564-T-D | C&P Telephone Co. |
| 1991 | New Jersey 1/ | 90080792J | Hackensack Water Co. |
| 1991 | New Jersey 1/ | WR90080884J | Middlesex Water Co. |
| 1991 | Pennsylvania 3/ | R-911892 | Phil. Suburban Water Co. |
| 1991 | Kansas 20/ | 176, 716-U | Kansas Power & Light Co. |
| 1991 | Indiana 29/ | 39017 | Indiana Bell Telephone |
| 1991 | Nevada 21/ | 91-5054 | Central Tele. Co. – Nevada |
| 1992 | New Jersey 1/ | EE91081428 | Public Service Electric & Gas |
| 1992 | Maryland 8/ | 8462 | C&P Telephone Co. |
| 1992 | West Virginia 2/ | 91-1037-E-D | Appalachian Power Co. |
| 1993 | Maryland 8/ | 8464 | Potomac Electric Power Co. |
| 1993 | South Carolina 22/ | 92-227-C | Southern Bell Telephone |
| 1993 | Maryland 8/ | 8485 | Baltimore Gas & Electric Co. |
| 1993 | Georgia 23/ | 4451-U | Atlanta Gas Light Co. |
| 1993 | New Jersey 1/ | GR93040114 | New Jersey Natural Gas. Co. |
| 1994 | Iowa 6/ | RPU-93-9 | U.S. West – Iowa |
| 1994 | Iowa 6/ | RPU-94-3 | Midwest Gas |
| 1995 | Delaware 24/ | 94-149 | Wilm. Suburban Water Corp. |
| 1995 | Connecticut 25/ | 94-10-03 | So. New England Telephone |
| 1995 | Connecticut 25/ | 95-03-01 | So. New England Telephone |
| 1995 | Pennsylvania 3/ | R-00953300 | Citizens Utilities Company |
| 1995 | Georgia 23/ | 5503-0 | Southern Bell |
| 1996 | Maryland 8/ | 8715 | Bell Atlantic |
| 1996 | Arizona 26/ | E-1032-95-417 | Citizens Utilities Company |
| 1996 | New Hampshire 27/ | DE 96-252 | New England Telephone |
| 1997 | Iowa 6/ | DPU-96-1 | U S West – Iowa |

Michael J. Majoros, Jr.

| | | | |
|------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1997 | Ohio 28/ | 96-922-TP-UNC | Ameritech – Ohio |
| 1997 | Michigan 28/ | U-11280 | Ameritech – Michigan |
| 1997 | Michigan 28/ | U-112 81 | GTE North |
| 1997 | Wyoming 27/ | 7000-ztr-96-323 | US West – Wyoming |
| 1997 | Iowa 6/ | RPU-96-9 | US West – Iowa |
| 1997 | Illinois 28/ | 96-0486-0569 | Ameritech – Illinois |
| 1997 | Indiana 28/ | 40611 | Ameritech – Indiana |
| 1997 | Indiana 27/ | 40734 | GTE North |
| 1997 | Utah 27/ | 97-049-08 | US West – Utah |
| 1997 | Georgia 28/ | 7061-U | BellSouth – Georgia |
| 1997 | Connecticut 25/ | 96-04-07 | So. New England Telephone |
| 1998 | Florida 28/ | 960833-TP et. al. | BellSouth – Florida |
| 1998 | Illinois 27/ | 97-0355 | GTE North/South |
| 1998 | Michigan 33/ | U-11726 | Detroit Edison |
| 1999 | Maryland 8/ | 8794 | Baltimore Gas & Electric Co. |
| 1999 | Maryland 8/ | 8795 | Delmarva Power & Light Co. |
| 1999 | Maryland 8/ | 8797 | Potomac Edison Company |
| 1999 | West Virginia 2/ | 98-0452-E-GI | Electric Restructuring |
| 1999 | Delaware 24/ | 98-98 | United Water Company |
| 1999 | Pennsylvania 3/ | R-00994638 | Pennsylvania American Water |
| 1999 | West Virginia 2/ | 98-0985-W-D | West Virginia American Water |
| 1999 | Michigan 33/ | U-11495 | Detroit Edison |
| 2000 | Delaware 24/ | 99-466 | Tidewater Utilities |
| 2000 | New Mexico 34/ | 3008 | US WEST Communications, Inc. |
| 2000 | Florida 28/ | 990649-TP | BellSouth -Florida |
| 2000 | New Jersey 1/ | WR30174 | Consumer New Jersey Water |
| 2000 | Pennsylvania 3/ | R-00994868 | Philadelphia Suburban Water |
| 2000 | Pennsylvania 3/ | R-0005212 | Pennsylvania American Sewerage |
| 2000 | Connecticut 25/ | 00-07-17 | Southern New England Telephone |
| 2001 | Kentucky 36/ | 2000-373 | Jackson Energy Cooperative |
| 2001 | Kansas 38/39/40/ | 01-WSRE-436-RTS | Western Resources |
| 2001 | South Carolina 22/ | 2001-93-E | Carolina Power & Light Co. |
| 2001 | North Dakota 37/ | PU-400-00-521 | Northern States Power/Xcel Energy |
| 2001 | Indiana 29/41/ | 41746 | Northern Indiana Power Company |
| 2001 | New Jersey 1/ | GR01050328 | Public Service Electric and Gas |
| 2001 | Pennsylvania 3/ | R-00016236 | York Water Company |
| 2001 | Pennsylvania 3/ | R-00016339 | Pennsylvania America Water |
| 2001 | Pennsylvania 3/ | R-00016356 | Wellsboro Electric Coop. |
| 2001 | Florida 4/ | 010949-EL | Gulf Power Company |
| 2001 | Hawaii 42/ | 00-309 | The Gas Company |
| 2002 | Pennsylvania 3/ | R-00016750 | Philadelphia Suburban |
| 2002 | Nevada 43/ | 01-10001 &10002 | Nevada Power Company |
| 2002 | Kentucky 36/ | 2001-244 | Fleming Mason Electric Coop. |
| 2002 | Nevada 43/ | 01-11031 | Sierra Pacific Power Company |
| 2002 | Georgia 27/ | 14361-U | BellSouth-Georgia |

Michael J. Majoros, Jr.

| | | | |
|------|---------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2002 | Alaska 44/ | U-01-34,82-87,66 | Alaska Communications Systems |
| 2002 | Wisconsin 45/ | 2055-TR-102 | CenturyTel |
| 2002 | Wisconsin 45/ | 5846-TR-102 | TelUSA |
| 2002 | Vermont 46/ | 6596 | Citizen's Energy Services |
| 2002 | North Dakota 37/ | PU-399-02-183 | Montana Dakota Utilities |
| 2002 | Kansas 38/ | 02-MDWG-922-RTS | Midwest Energy |
| 2002 | Kentucky 36/ | 2002-00145 | Columbia Gas |
| 2002 | Oklahoma 47/ | 200200166 | Reliant Energy ARKLA |
| 2002 | New Jersey 1/ | GR02040245 | Elizabethtown Gas Company |
| 2003 | New Jersey 1/ | ER02050303 | Public Service Electric and Gas Co. |
| 2003 | Hawaii 42/ | 01-0255 | Young Brothers Tug & Barge |
| 2003 | New Jersey 1/ | ER02080506 | Jersey Central Power & Light |
| 2003 | New Jersey 1/ | ER02100724 | Rockland Electric Co. |
| 2003 | Pennsylvania 3/ | R-00027975 | The York Water Co. |
| 2003 | Pennsylvania /3 | R-00038304 | Pennsylvania-American Water Co. |
| 2003 | Kansas 20/ 40/ | 03-KGSG-602-RTS | Kansas Gas Service |
| 2003 | Nova Scotia, CN 49/ | EMO NSPI | Nova Scotia Power, Inc. |
| 2003 | Kentucky 36/ | 2003-00252 | Union Light Heat & Power |
| 2003 | Alaska 44/ | U-96-89 | ACS Communications, Inc. |
| 2003 | Indiana 29/ | 42359 | PSI Energy, Inc. |
| 2003 | Kansas 20/ 40/ | 03-ATMG-1036-RTS | Atmos Energy |
| 2003 | Florida 50/ | 030001-E1 | Tampa Electric Company |
| 2003 | Maryland 51/ | 8960 | Washington Gas Light |
| 2003 | Hawaii 42/ | 02-0391 | Hawaiian Electric Company |
| 2003 | Illinois 28/ | 02-0864 | SBC Illinois |
| 2003 | Indiana 28/ | 42393 | SBC Indiana |
| 2004 | New Jersey 1/ | ER03020110 | Atlantic City Electric Co. |
| 2004 | Arizona 26/ | E-01345A-03-0437 | Arizona Public Service Company |
| 2004 | Michigan 27/ | U-13531 | SBC Michigan |
| 2004 | New Jersey 1/ | GR03080683 | South Jersey Gas Company |

Michael J. Majoros, Jr.

**PARTICIPATION AS NEGOTIATOR IN FCC TELEPHONE DEPRECIATION
RATE REPRESRIPTION CONFERENCES**

| <u>COMPANY</u> | <u>YEARS</u> | <u>CLIENT</u> |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| Diamond State Telephone Co. <u>24/</u> | 1985 + 1988 | Delaware Public Service Comm |
| Bell Telephone of Pennsylvania <u>3/</u> | 1986 + 1989 | PA Consumer Advocate |
| Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co. - Md. <u>8/</u> | 1986 | Maryland People's Counsel |
| Southwestern Bell Telephone - Kansas <u>20/</u> | 1986 | Kansas Corp. Commission |
| Southern Bell - Florida <u>4/</u> | 1986 | Florida Consumer Advocate |
| Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co.-W.Va. <u>2/</u> | 1987 + 1990 | West VA Consumer Advocate |
| New Jersey Bell Telephone Co. <u>1/</u> | 1985 + 1988 | New Jersey Rate Counsel |
| Southern Bell - South Carolina <u>22/</u> | 1986 + 1989 + 1992 | S. Carolina Consumer Advocate |
| GTE-North - Pennsylvania <u>3/</u> | 1989 | PA Consumer Advocate |

Michael J. Majoros, Jr.

**PARTICIPATION IN PROCEEDINGS WHICH WERE
SETTLED BEFORE TESTIMONY WAS SUBMITTED**

| <u>STATE</u> | <u>DOCKET NO.</u> | <u>UTILITY</u> |
|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Maryland <u>8/</u> | 7878 | Potomac Edison |
| Nevada <u>21/</u> | 88-728 | Southwest Gas |
| New Jersey <u>1/</u> | WR90090950J | New Jersey American Water |
| New Jersey <u>1/</u> | WR900050497J | Elizabethtown Water |
| New Jersey <u>1/</u> | WR91091483 | Garden State Water |
| West Virginia <u>2/</u> | 91-1037-E | Appalachian Power Co. |
| Nevada <u>21/</u> | 92-7002 | Central Telephone - Nevada |
| Pennsylvania <u>3/</u> | R-00932873 | Blue Mountain Water |
| West Virginia <u>2/</u> | 93-1165-E-D | Potomac Edison |
| West Virginia <u>2/</u> | 94-0013-E-D | Monongahela Power |
| New Jersey <u>1/</u> | WR94030059 | New Jersey American Water |
| New Jersey <u>1/</u> | WR95080346 | Elizabethtown Water |
| New Jersey <u>1/</u> | WR95050219 | Toms River Water Co. |
| Maryland <u>8/</u> | 8796 | Potomac Electric Power Co. |
| South Carolina <u>22/</u> | 1999-077-E | Carolina Power & Light Co. |
| South Carolina <u>22/</u> | 1999-072-E | Carolina Power & Light Co. |
| Kentucky <u>36/</u> | 2001-104 & 141 | Kentucky Utilities, Louisville Gas and Electric |
| Kentucky <u>36/</u> | 2002-485 | Jackson Purchase Energy Corporation |

Michael J. Majoros, Jr.

Clients

| | |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| <u>1/</u> New Jersey Rate Counsel/Advocate | <u>33/</u> Michigan Attorney General |
| <u>2/</u> West Virginia Consumer Advocate | <u>34/</u> New Mexico Attorney General |
| <u>3/</u> Pennsylvania OCA | <u>35/</u> Environmental Protection Agency Enforcement Staff |
| <u>4/</u> Florida Office of Public Advocate | <u>36/</u> Kentucky Attorney General |
| <u>5/</u> Toms River Fire Commissioner's | <u>37/</u> North Dakota Public Service Commission |
| <u>6/</u> Iowa Office of Consumer Advocate | <u>38/</u> Kansas Industrial Group |
| <u>7/</u> D.C. People's Counsel | <u>39/</u> City of Wichita |
| <u>8/</u> Maryland's People's Counsel | <u>40/</u> Kansas Citizens' Utility Rate Board |
| <u>9/</u> Idaho Public Service Commission | <u>41/</u> NIPSCO Industrial Group |
| <u>10/</u> Western Burglar and Fire Alarm | <u>42/</u> Hawaii Division of Consumer Advocacy |
| <u>11/</u> U.S. Dept. of Defense | <u>43/</u> Nevada Bureau of Consumer Protection |
| <u>12/</u> N.M. State Corporation Comm. | <u>44/</u> GCI |
| <u>13/</u> City of Philadelphia | <u>45/</u> Wisc. Citizens' Utility Rate Board |
| <u>14/</u> Resorts International | <u>46/</u> Vermont Department of Public Service |
| <u>15/</u> Woodlake Condominium Association | <u>47/</u> Oklahoma Corporation Commission |
| <u>16/</u> Illinois Attorney General | <u>48/</u> National Association of Utility Consumer Advocates |
| <u>17/</u> Mass Coalition of Municipalities | <u>49/</u> Nova Scotia Utility and Review Board |
| <u>18/</u> U.S. Department of Energy | <u>50/</u> Florida Office of Public Counsel |
| <u>19/</u> Arizona Electric Power Corp. | <u>51/</u> Maryland Public Service Commission |
| <u>20/</u> Kansas Corporation Commission | <u>52/</u> MCI |
| <u>21/</u> Public Service Comm. – Nevada | <u>53/</u> Transmission Agency of Northern California |
| <u>22/</u> SC Dept. of Consumer Affairs | |
| <u>23/</u> Georgia Public Service Comm. | |
| <u>24/</u> Delaware Public Service Comm. | |
| <u>25/</u> Conn. Ofc. Of Consumer Counsel | |
| <u>26/</u> Arizona Corp. Commission | |
| <u>27/</u> AT&T | |
| <u>28/</u> AT&T/MCI | |
| <u>29/</u> IN Office of Utility Consumer Counselor | |
| <u>30/</u> Unitel (AT&T – Canada) | |
| <u>31/</u> Public Interest Advocacy Centre | |
| <u>32/</u> U.S. General Services Administration | |

STATE COOLING DEGREE DAYS (DIVISIONS WEIGHTED BY 2000 POPULATION), THRU OCT 2003--BASE TEMP = 65 DEG F

| STATE : 11 ILLINOIS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| YEAR | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP | OCT | NOV | DEC |
| 2002 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 26 | 233 | 383 | 286 | 134 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 2002 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 28 | 261 | 644 | 930 | 1064 | 1065 | 1065 | 1065 |
| 2002 | .0 | .0 | .0 | 52.6 | 39.5 | 100.2 | 116.5 | 117.3 | 121.2 | 119.1 | 119.1 | 119.1 |
| 2003 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 40 | 113 | 263 | 301 | 59 | 8 | 0 | 0 |
| 2003 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 43 | 156 | 419 | 720 | 779 | 787 | 0 | 0 |
| 2003 | .0 | .0 | 71.4 | 78.9 | 60.7 | 59.9 | 75.8 | 90.8 | 88.7 | 88.0 | .0 | .0 |
| STATE : 12 INDIANA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YEAR | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP | OCT | NOV | DEC |
| 2002 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 34 | 245 | 371 | 304 | 160 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 2002 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 37 | 282 | 653 | 957 | 1117 | 1122 | 1122 | 1122 |
| 2002 | .0 | .0 | .0 | 73.2 | 49.8 | 106.7 | 118.5 | 122.6 | 127.4 | 125.8 | 125.8 | 125.8 |
| 2003 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 53 | 118 | 253 | 282 | 61 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 2003 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 56 | 174 | 427 | 709 | 770 | 775 | 0 | 0 |
| 2003 | .0 | .0 | 50.0 | 73.2 | 75.4 | 65.8 | 77.5 | 90.8 | 87.8 | 86.9 | .0 | .0 |
| STATE : 13 IOWA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YEAR | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP | OCT | NOV | DEC |
| 2002 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 236 | 362 | 216 | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 2002 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 28 | 264 | 626 | 842 | 942 | 942 | 942 | 942 |
| 2002 | .0 | .0 | .0 | .0 | 38.0 | 100.8 | 112.0 | 106.8 | 110.2 | 108.6 | 108.6 | 108.6 |
| 2003 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 35 | 127 | 262 | 301 | 40 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| 2003 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 36 | 163 | 425 | 726 | 766 | 773 | 0 | 0 |
| 2003 | .0 | .0 | .0 | 24.4 | 48.8 | 62.2 | 76.0 | 92.1 | 89.6 | 89.1 | .0 | .0 |
| STATE : 14 KANSAS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YEAR | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP | OCT | NOV | DEC |
| 2002 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 64 | 348 | 494 | 437 | 237 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 2002 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 81 | 429 | 923 | 1360 | 1597 | 1598 | 1598 | 1598 |
| 2002 | .0 | .0 | .0 | 67.2 | 61.2 | 101.3 | 104.4 | 106.0 | 109.6 | 107.2 | 107.2 | 107.2 |
| 2003 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 16 | 84 | 204 | 525 | 501 | 110 | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| 2003 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 18 | 102 | 306 | 831 | 1332 | 1442 | 1466 | 0 | 0 |
| 2003 | .0 | .0 | 28.6 | 71.1 | 77.1 | 72.2 | 94.0 | 103.8 | 98.9 | 98.4 | .0 | .0 |
| STATE : 15 KENTUCKY | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| YEAR | JAN | FEB | MAR | APR | MAY | JUN | JUL | AUG | SEP | OCT | NOV | DEC |
| 2002 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 21 | 66 | 293 | 425 | 398 | 235 | 21 | 0 | 0 |
| 2002 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 25 | 91 | 384 | 809 | 1207 | 1442 | 1463 | 1463 | 1463 |
| 2002 | .0 | .0 | 36.4 | 116.8 | 79.2 | 111.2 | 117.6 | 121.5 | 125.8 | 124.7 | 124.6 | 124.6 |
| 2003 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 17 | 93 | 148 | 326 | 347 | 110 | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| 2003 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 28 | 121 | 269 | 595 | 942 | 1052 | 1070 | 0 | 0 |
| 2003 | .0 | .0 | 100.0 | 130.8 | 105.3 | 77.9 | 86.5 | 94.8 | 91.8 | 91.2 | .0 | .0 |

LINE 1 = COOLING DEGREE DAYS (DIVISIONS WEIGHTED BY 2000 POPULATION)
 LINE 2 = ACCUMULATED COOLING DEGREE DAYS (DIVISIONS WEIGHTED BY 2000 POPULATION)
 LINE 3 = [ACCUMULATED COOLING DEGREE DAYS (DIVISIONS WEIGHTED BY 2000 POPULATION) / ACCUMULATED NORMAL]*100
 PERCENTAGE OF 9999.9 => 10000

COMMONWEALTH OF KENTUCKY
BEFORE THE PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

RECEIVED

MAR 23 2004

PUBLIC SERVICE
COMMISSION

In the Matter of:

AN ADJUSTMENT OF THE GAS)
AND ELECTRIC RATES, TERMS AND)
CONDITIONS OF LOUISVILLE GAS) CASE NO. 2003-00433
AND ELECTRIC COMPANY)

AN ADJUSTMENT OF THE)
ELECTRIC RATES, TERMS AND)
CONDITIONS OF KENTUCKY) CASE NO. 2003-00434 ✓
UTILITIES COMPANY)

DIRECT TESTIMONY
AND EXHIBITS
OF
MICHAEL J. MAJOROS, JR.
(SFAS NO. 143)

On Behalf of the Office Of Rate Intervention Of The
Attorney General Of The Commonwealth Of Kentucky

March 23, 2004

1 **I. INTRODUCTION**

2
3 **Q. PLEASE STATE YOUR NAME, POSITION AND BUSINESS ADDRESS.**

4 A. My name is Michael J. Majoros, Jr. I am Vice President of Snavely King Majoros
5 O'Connor & Lee, Inc. ("Snavely King"). My business address is 1220 L Street,
6 N.W., Suite 410, Washington, D.C. 20005.

7 **Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE SNAVELY KING.**

8 A. Snavely King is an economic consulting firm founded in 1970 to conduct
9 research on a consulting basis into the rates, revenues, costs and economic
10 performance of regulated industries and firms. The firm has a professional staff
11 of 15 economists, accountants, engineers and cost analysts. Much of its work
12 involves the development, preparation and presentation of expert witness
13 testimony before federal and state regulatory agencies. Over the course of its
14 33-year history, members of the firm have participated in over 1,000 proceedings
15 before almost all of the state and all federal Commissions that regulate utilities or
16 transportation industries.

17 **Q. HAVE YOU ATTACHED A SUMMARY OF YOUR QUALIFICATIONS AND**
18 **EXPERIENCE?**

19 A. Yes, Appendix A contains a summary of my qualifications and experience. It
20 also includes a listing of my appearances before regulatory bodies.

21 **Q. FOR WHOM ARE YOU APPEARING IN THIS PROCEEDING?**

22 A. I am appearing on behalf of the Attorney General of the Commonwealth of
23 Kentucky ("the AG").

24 **Q. WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF YOUR TESTIMONY?**

1 A. The purpose of this testimony is to present the AG's position on the Companies'
2 SFAS No. 143 adjustments. I am responsible for the AG's depreciation positions
3 in both the KU and LGE cases. Due to the similarity of the issues between the
4 Companies and the overall magnitude of the analyses and calculations, I filed
5 one common piece of depreciation-related testimony on behalf of the AG.

6 Since, the Companies' SFAS No. 143 adjustments also relate to
7 depreciation, I had originally intended to include the SFAS No. 143 testimony in
8 the depreciation testimony.¹ However, due to the complexity of the combined
9 issues (depreciation and SFAS No. 143), I concluded that it would be feasible
10 and more understandable to separate them into two discrete pieces of testimony.
11 I am, therefore, filing this common testimony addressing the Companies' SFAS
12 No. 143 adjustments.

13 **II. SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS**

14 **Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE YOUR FINDINGS AND CONCLUSIONS.**

15 A. Ms. Scott sponsors the both Companies SFAS No. 143 adjustments. The
16 adjustments increase KU's revenue requirement by \$8.5 million and LGE's by
17 \$5.3 million. This accounting change should not result in a revenue requirement
18 increase; in fact, if anything it should result in a major revenue requirement
19 reduction. These Companies have collectively charged ratepayers more than
20 \$456 million on a combined basis, which SFAS No. 143 now highlights as a
21 liability (amount owed) to ratepayers. In my opinion, Ms. Scott's adjustments are

¹ SFAS No. 143 also has significant accounting implications.

1 unnecessary, unjustified and unreasonable. Consequently, I recommend that
2 Ms. Scott's SFAS No. 143 adjustments be disallowed.

3 **III. FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD'S STATEMENT OF**
4 **FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS NO. 143**

5
6 **Q. WHAT IS THE NATURE OF MS. SCOTT'S SFAS NO. 143 ADJUSTMENTS?**

7
8 A. Ms. Scott sponsors the Companies implementation of the Financial Accounting
9 Standards Board's ("FASB") Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No.
10 143 ("SFAS No. 143.") This new accounting standard and its FERC USOA
11 counterpart, Order No. 631, deal with the cost of removal aspects of
12 depreciation.

13 **Q. WHAT IS THE FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS BOARD?**

14 A. The Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") is a standards-setting body
15 for the public accounting profession.

16 **Q. WHAT IS SFAS NO. 143?**

17 A. SFAS No. 143 - Accounting for Asset Retirement Obligations, is a recent FASB
18 pronouncement concerning the appropriate accounting for asset retirement costs
19 that meet the definition of a liability.

20 **Q. WHAT IS THE GENESES OF SFAS NO. 143?**

21 A. SFAS No. 143 was initiated in 1994 as a result of a request by the Edison
22 Electric Institute. Subsequent to that initiation, the accounting community went
23 through several iterations of proposals and comments to finally arrive at SFAS
24 No. 143.

25 **Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN SFAS NO. 143.**

1 A. Pursuant to SFAS No. 143 all companies (including KU and LGE) must review all
2 of their long-lived assets to determine whether or not they have actual legal
3 obligations to remove those assets upon retirement. For some plant and
4 equipment, public utilities have a legal obligation to remove the asset at the end
5 of its service life. These legal obligations for future removal are considered to
6 meet the definition of a liability and are called asset retirement obligations
7 (“AROs”).

8 **Q. HOW ARE AROs TREATED ON A COMPANY’S BOOKS?**

9 A. AROs are considered to be a component of the original cost of an asset,
10 because incurring a liability is essentially the same as paying cash for an asset.
11 In both instances a cost is incurred. For other assets, where no such obligation
12 exists, any incidental retirement cost is not treated as part of the original cost of
13 the asset, rather it is charged to an expense.

14 **Q. HOW ARE AROs MEASURED?**

15 A. If a Company does have an ARO liability, it is measured at its "fair value." A
16 present value approach is typically used to measure the fair value of the liability.
17 In summary, estimates of the future inflated cost of the ARO are made, but then
18 they are discounted back to their net present value in order to be capitalized as a
19 liability and included in the original cost of an asset. Since the net present value
20 of the future retirement cost is capitalized as a component of the original cost of
21 the asset, it is depreciated over the life of the asset.

22 **Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE DEPRECIATION ACCOUNTING?**

1 A. Each year a portion of the original cost is charged to depreciation expense and is
2 also recorded in the accumulated depreciation account. The accumulated
3 depreciation account is cumulative over the life of the asset. At any point in time,
4 the accumulated depreciation account shows the cumulative depreciation
5 expense to date. Hence, for assets with AROs, the accumulated depreciation
6 account would equal the original cost plant balance (which includes the net
7 present value of the ARO) at the end of the asset's life.

8 **Q. DOES THE LIABILITY THAT IS ESTABLISHED WHEN THE ARO IS**
9 **CAPITALIZED REMAIN THE SAME EACH YEAR?**

10 A. No. Each year, as the liability increases due to inflation, the increase is charged
11 to accretion expense and credited to the liability. This credit increases the liability
12 but the asset value remains the same. In other words, just as the original cost of
13 the asset does not increase, neither does the capitalized asset retirement cost.

14 **Q. WHAT IF A COMPANY DOES NOT HAVE A LEGAL ARO?**

15 A. If a Company does not have such legal obligations, no future cost of removal is
16 capitalized. Since the cost is not capitalized, it is not included in depreciation
17 expense. Again, even for assets without AROs, at the end of their life, the
18 accumulated depreciation account will equal the plant balance because only the
19 original cost of the asset will have been depreciated.² In other words, there is
20 symmetry between assets with and without AROs. In both cases, the
21 accumulated depreciation will equal the original cost of the asset at the end of its
22 life.

² In this case, the original cost is the amount paid, but no ARO.

1 **IV. PREVIOUS UTILITY ACCOUNTING**

2 **Q. IS AN ARO THE SAME AS FUTURE COST OF REMOVAL?**

3 A. An ARO results in an Asset Retirement Cost ("ARC") which is the fair value (net
4 present value) of the estimated future cost of removal.

5 **Q. HOW HAVE UTILITIES TYPICALLY ACCOUNTED FOR FUTURE COST OF
6 REMOVAL?**

7 A. Typically, utilities have incorporated inflated cost of removal estimates in their
8 depreciation rates. These estimates have increased the depreciation rates.

9 **Q. WHAT IS THE ACCOUNTING RESULT OF THIS TYPICAL UTILITY
10 PRACTICE?**

11 A. Accumulated depreciation exceeds the original cost of the asset at the end of its
12 life. That is because the depreciation rate is set to recover substantially more
13 depreciation than the original cost of the asset. Remember, the rates were set to
14 recover inflated cost of removal estimates. This is an anomaly, i.e., excessive
15 accumulated depreciation, that SFAS No. 143 intentionally sought to cure.

16 **Q. HOW DOES SFAS NO. 143 CURE THIS ANOMALY?**

17 A. SFAS No. 143 cures the anomaly by unbundling net salvage from depreciation
18 rates. It does this in one of two ways. The first way is to incorporate the net
19 present value of a legal ARO in the original cost of the asset. This is a cure
20 because at the end of the asset's life, the original cost and accumulated
21 depreciation equal one another. The second cure is to eliminate future net
22 salvage from depreciation rate calculations for assets without legal AROs.

1 Again, the original cost of the asset and accumulated depreciation will match one
2 another at the end of life.

3 **Q. WITH RESPECT TO NON-AROs, WHAT HAPPENS IF A COMPANY INCURS**
4 **INCIDENTAL REMOVAL COST AT THE END OF THE ASSET'S LIFE?**

5 A. Any incidental costs will be expensed, or perhaps treated as a component of a
6 replacement asset.

7 **Q. WHAT IS THE FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING IMPACT OF SFAS NO. 143 FOR**
8 **ELECTRIC UTILITIES?**

9 A. Electric utilities are required to review all of their assets to determine if they have
10 any AROs. If they do, they are required to use the capitalization and
11 depreciation accounting described above, and they must also make a "transition
12 adjustment" which I will discuss later in this testimony.

13 **Q. WHAT IF UTILITIES HAVE AROs FOR SOME ASSETS, BUT NOT ALL**
14 **ASSETS?**

15 A. In addition to the depreciation, capitalization and transition accounting, they are
16 also required to determine the amount of any prior cost of removal collections
17 relating to non-AROs that is now included in their accumulated depreciation
18 accounts. In other words, the amounts relating to the inflated cost of removal
19 estimates that were previously incorporated in depreciation rate calculations.
20 These latter amounts and any such future charges to ratepayers (for non-AROs)
21 are to be recorded as a regulatory liability to ratepayers.³

22 **V. FERC ORDER NO. 631**

³ SFAS No. 143, paragraph B73.

1 **Q. WHAT IS THE REGULATORY ACCOUNTING IMPACT OF SFAS NO. 143 ON**
2 **ELECTRIC UTILITIES?**

3 A. The impact on regulatory accounting for electric utilities is that SFAS No. 143
4 evolved into Order No. 631 in FERC Docket RM02-7-000. FERC Order No. 631
5 resulted in changes to the USOA to incorporate the principles of SFAS No. 143.

6 **Q. HOW DID SFAS NO. 143 EVOLVE INTO FERC ORDER NO. 631?**

7 A. FERC established Docket No. RM02-7-000 as a result of the FASB's adoption of
8 SFAS No. 143. This docket has included a Technical Conference, Comments, a
9 Notice of Proposed Rulemaking ("NOPR"), Additional Comments and ultimately,
10 Order No. 631, on April 9, 2003.

11 **Q. DO YOU HAVE ANY FAMILIARITY WITH FERC ORDER NO. 631?**

12 A. Yes, I have followed the progress of SFAS No. 143 into FERC Docket No. RM02-
13 7. I also attended the FERC's Technical conference, and submitted Comments
14 on behalf of the National Association of Utility Consumer Advocates.
15 Exhibit___(MJM-I) is a document I wrote tracking the progress of SFAS No. 143
16 into FERC Order No. 631. It primarily addresses net salvage as it relates to non-
17 ARO assets, since that is one of the subjects in dispute.

18 **Q. WHAT IS THE THRUST OF ORDER NO. 631?**

19 A. Order No. 631 essentially adopts SFAS No. 143 and then integrates it into the
20 Uniform System of Accounts.

21 **Q. ARE LGE AND KU AWARE OF FERC ORDER NO. 631?**

22 A. Yes.

1 **Q. HAVE THESE COMPANIES IMPLEMENTED SFAS NO. 143 AND FERC**
2 **ORDER 631?**

3 A. Yes. These Companies implemented both, effective January 1, 2003.

4 **Q. DO THE COMPANIES HAVE ANY ASSET RETIREMENT OBLIGATIONS**
5 **PURSUANT TO SFAS NO. 143?**

6 A. Yes. Upon review, the Companies found that they do have certain legal AROs.

7 **VI. PRIOR SETTLEMENTS**

8 **Q. HAVE THE COMPANIES RECORDED ANY IMPACTS RELATED TO SFAS**
9 **NO. 143 ON THEIR BOOKS?**

10 A. It appears that the Companies have recorded certain amounts on their books as
11 a result of settlement agreements in Case Nos. 2003-00426 and 2003-00427.

12 **Q. DID THE COMMISSION APPROVE THAT SETTLEMENT?**

13 A. Yes, but only for accounting purposes. In its December 23, 2003, Order the
14 Commission noted that SFAS NO. 143 was to become effective as of January 1,
15 2003 and that the FERC had issued its final rule (FERC Order No. 631) on April
16 9, 2003.⁴

17 Among other things, the Commission noted that the Companies requested
18 Commission approval to establish regulatory asset and liability accounts
19 associated with the adoption of SFAS No. 143. The Commission went on to note
20 that "based on the assumption that the cost of removal was covered by the
21 Commission's previous approval of the depreciation rates currently in effect," the
22 Companies did not previously seek approval to establish the regulatory asset and

⁴ Case Nos. 2003-00426 and 2003-00427, Order dated December 23, 2003 ("Dec.23 Order"), page 1-2.

1 liability accounts. However, the Companies stated that if the Commission did not
2 agree with the assumption, the Companies also requested approval of the
3 regulatory asset and liability accounts in this proceeding.⁵

4 Specifically, the parties to the stipulation requested the Commission to
5 issue an Order which:

- 6 1) Approves the regulatory assets and liabilities associated with
7 adopting SFAS No. 143 and going forward;
- 8
9 2) Eliminates the impact on net operating income in the 2003 ESM
10 annual filing caused by adopting SFAS No. 143;
- 11
12 3) To the extent accumulated depreciation related to the cost of
13 removal is recorded in regulatory assets or regulatory liabilities,
14 such amounts will be reclassified to accumulated depreciation for
15 rate-making purposes of calculating rate base; and
- 16
17 4) The ARO assets, related ARO asset accumulated depreciation,
18 ARO liabilities, and remaining regulatory assets associated with the
19 adoption of SFAS No. 143 will be excluded from rate base.⁶
20

21 **Q. WHAT WAS THE COMMISSION'S RESPONSE?**

22 A. The Commission approved the establishment of the regulatory asset and liability
23 accounts, but cautioned that "this approval is for accounting purposes only and
24 the appropriate rate-making treatment for these regulatory assets and liability
25 accounts will be addressed in the Companies' next general rate case."⁷ The
26 Commission stated that it "is not clear as to the exact meaning of Nos. 3 and 4
27 [see above] of the Stipulation," and that "based upon [its] understanding of the
28 provisions of the Stipulation, the Commission finds that Nos. 3 and 4 should be

⁵ Id., page 3, footnote 4.

⁶ Id., page 3

⁷ Id., page 4

1 approved for the purposes of the calendar year 2003 ESM calculations only.
2 Consistent with [its] approval of the regulatory asset and liability accounts, the
3 Commission will address the rate-making treatment for base rates in the next
4 general rate case."⁸

5 **VII. ACCOUNTING ENTRIES**

6 **Q. HAVE YOU REVIEWED THE COMPANIES' ACCOUNTING ENTRIES**
7 **ASSOCIATED WITH THEIR IMPLEMENTATION OF SFAS NO. 143?**

8 A. Yes. The Companies provided these entries in response to Staff data requests.
9 Exhibit___(MJM-2) contains selected pages from the response to the Staff data
10 request, No. 56(c) in Docket 2003-00434.⁹ The specific journal entries are
11 identified at pages 17 to 22 of 441 pages of the original response.

12 **Q. DO YOU AGREE WITH THESE ENTRIES?**

13 A. Not entirely. First, the final entry, i.e., the debit to account 182.3 with a
14 corresponding credit to account 407, appears to have been contrived to create
15 an incremental revenue requirement which Ms. Scott then proposes in this case.
16 Second, they are incomplete.

17 **VIII. MS. SCOTT'S ADJUSTMENTS**

18 **Q. WHY DO YOU SAY THAT THE DEBITS TO ACCOUNT 182.3 AND THE**
19 **CORRESPONDING CREDIT APPEAR TO HAVE BEEN CONTRIVED TO**
20 **CREATE AN INCREMENTAL REVENUE REQUIREMENT?**

21 A. Because they do create an incremental revenue requirement for each Company,
22 as shown in Ms. Scott's testimony and adjustment. These in turn, resulted from

⁸ Id., pages 4-5.

⁹ The Companies supplied the same information in each Docket.

1 an unnecessary charge to below-the line net income, which the Companies then
2 requested to have neutralized by an above-the line entry creating an incremental
3 requirement.

4 **Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN MS. SCOTT'S ADJUSTMENTS IN THE CURRENT**
5 **CASES?**

6 A. Ms. Scott's adjustments are the result of the cumulative effect adjustment the
7 Companies booked as a result of the Commission's decision in the
8 aforementioned stipulation. A cumulative effect adjustment is a catch-up or
9 "transition" accounting entry to implement SFAS No.143. The Executive
10 Summary included in the Companies' response to PSC Question No. 56(c)
11 indicates that the cumulative effect was supposed to be revenue neutral.¹⁰
12 However, based on Ms. Scott's testimony and adjustments, it is not revenue
13 neutral, it creates additional revenue requirements.

14 **Q. DO THE TERMS OF THE STIPULATION AND/OR THE COMMISSION'S**
15 **DECISION REQUIRE THAT ALL PARTIES ACCEPT THAT RESULT IN THIS**
16 **PROCEEDING?**

17 A. No. The Commission stated that it was not clear as to the meaning of certain
18 aspects of that stipulation and that the resulting Order was only an Accounting
19 Order which did not control ratemaking.

20 **Q. WHAT IS THE REVENUE REQUIREMENT IMPACT OF THE COMPANIES'**
21 **IMPLEMENTATION OF SFAS NO. 143?**

¹⁰ See Exhibit____(MJM-2), page 3 of 441.

1 A. According to Ms. Scott's testimony and exhibits, the revenue requirement impact
2 is \$8.5 for KU and \$5.3 for LGE.

3 **Q. ARE THERE ANY OFFSETTING ABOVE-THE-LINE CREDITS THAT REDUCE**
4 **THESE AMOUNTS TO REVENUE NEUTRALITY IN THE RATE CASES?**

5 A. I have not found any above-the-line credits that reduce these incremental
6 revenue requirements to revenue neutrality.

7 **Q. DO YOU OBJECT TO THE TREATMENT DESCRIBED ABOVE?**

8 A. Yes. It is my opinion that the accounting described above, which results in
9 incremental revenue requirements, is inconsistent with the principles of the
10 regulatory accounting required by FERC Order No. 631.

11 **Q. WHY DO YOU BELIEVE THAT MS. SCOTT'S PROPOSED ADJUSTMENTS**
12 **ARE INCONSISTENT WITH THE PRINCIPLES OF ORDER NO. 631?**

13 A. I do not believe that the FERC intended for the implementation of Order No. 631
14 to result in incremental revenue requirements where Companies have legal
15 AROs. Far more likely is the possibility of revenue requirement reductions when
16 Companies that have been collecting cost of removal in depreciation rates but
17 now determine that they do not have equivalent legal AROs.

18 **Q. CAN YOU PROVIDE AN EXAMPLE?**

19 A. Yes. Based on my background and experience, I am well aware that most
20 electric and gas utilities have, for a long period of time, been collecting in their
21 depreciation rates, substantial amounts from ratepayers for future cost of
22 removal. These amounts currently reside in these Companies' accumulated
23 depreciation accounts.

1 I assume that the FERC was also aware of these facts when in began its
2 Docket No. RM02-7, which ultimately resulted in its Order No. 631. The FERC
3 issued its Notice of Proposed Rulemaking ("NOPR") in Docket No. RM02-7 on
4 October 30, 2002. Section E of the NOPR deals with the "Proposed Accounting
5 for Transition Adjustments." Paragraph 38 of that section of the NOPR states:

6 "The Commission [FERC] proposes that
7 when the amount of any previously recognized
8 retirement obligation recorded in account 108
9 [accumulated depreciation] ... is greater than
10 the amount recognized under the proposed
11 rule, [i.e., company has collected too much] the
12 excess must be credited to account 254, Other
13 Regulatory liabilities. However, when the
14 amount of any previously recognized asset
15 retirement obligation in account 108
16 [accumulated depreciation] ... is less than the
17 amount recognized under the proposed rule,
18 [i.e., company believes it has not collected
19 enough] the Commission proposes that the
20 difference must be charged to income in
21 account 435, Extraordinary deductions, and the
22 related income taxes recorded in account
23 409.3, Income taxes, extraordinary items, and
24 reported as a cumulative effect of a change in
25 accounting principle.¹¹

26
27 This means that the FERC initially proposed to treat any prior over-
28 recovery of depreciation on legal AROs as a liability to ratepayers, but charge
29 any prior under-recovery of AROs as calculated by a Company below-the-line. It
30 recognized that such amounts would have to first be approved by a state
31 commission before they could be charged to ratepayers. The initial treatment,
32 however, and the thrust was to return prior over-recoveries to ratepayers and

¹¹ Order No. 631, paragraph 38.

1 charge any prior under-recoveries to shareholders. Importantly, these proposed
2 rules related to legal AROs.

3 **Q. WHAT DO YOU RECOMMEND?**

4 A. I recommend that Ms. Scott's proposed incremental revenue requirements for the
5 implementation of SFAS No. 143 be disallowed, unless she can demonstrate an
6 equal offsetting above-the-line adjustment which renders her proposal revenue
7 neutral. As I will demonstrate below, these Companies have already collectively
8 recovered more than \$456 million from their ratepayers for future cost of removal
9 that they have no obligation to incur. These amounts are liabilities to ratepayers.
10 There is certainly no reason to increase service rates for any additional asset
11 retirement costs, legal or otherwise, when the Companies have already over-
12 collected to such a great extent.

13 **IX. EXCESSIVE ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION**

14 **Q. WHY ARE THE COMPANIES' ACCOUNTING ENTRIES INCOMPLETE?**

15 A. Refer to page 11 of 441 under the heading "Regulatory Asset and Liabilities."
16 Item 2 states;

17 Regulatory Liabilities-Pursuant to SFAS 71
18 previously accrued removal costs in excess of that
19 allowed under SFAS No. 143 is offset with a
20 regulatory liability. The regulatory liability is
21 established by a credit to account 254, "Regulatory
22 Liabilities".¹²
23

24 This statement refers not only to assets which have AROs, but also to assets that
25 do not have AROs.

¹² Response to PSC Question No. 56(c) page 11 of 441, Scott.

1 Paragraph B73. of SFAS No. 143 requires that if the Companies collected
2 cost of removal in the past and recorded it in accumulated depreciation (which
3 these Companies did), but have no liability for those collections, (which these
4 Companies don't), those amounts must also be separated from accumulated
5 depreciation and recorded as a regulatory liability (amount owed) to ratepayers.
6 The Companies' journal entries are incomplete, because they do not include the
7 entries for these regulatory liabilities to ratepayers.

8 **Q. DO YOU THINK IT WAS MISLEADING FOR THE COMPANIES TO ADOPT**
9 **THIS APPROACH AND NOT REVEAL THESE ENTRIES?**

10 A. Yes. Remember the Commission's stated uncertainty as to the meaning of items
11 3 and 4 of the stipulation. The Companies provisions 3 and 4 hid the magnitude
12 of these huge regulatory liabilities to ratepayers.

13 **Q. DO THE COMPANIES KNOW THE AMOUNTS OF THESE REGULATORY**
14 **LIABILITIES?**

15 A. Yes, they collectively exceed \$456 million. I will discuss these regulatory
16 liabilities in more detail later in this testimony.

17 **Q. WHAT ARE THE IMPLICATIONS OF ORDER NO. 631 IN SITUATIONS**
18 **WHERE ELECTRIC UTILITIES DO NOT HAVE AROS?**

19 A. FERC Order No. 631 defines cost of removal allowances for which there is no
20 legal asset retirement obligation, as "non-legal retirement obligations." Past and
21 future "non-legal AROs" must be specifically identified and accounted for
22 separately in the depreciation studies, depreciation expense and the
23 accumulated depreciation account.

1 In Order No. 631, FERC established new requirements for non-legal

2 AROs, as follows:

3 Instead, we will require jurisdictional entities to
4 maintain separate subsidiary records for cost
5 of removal for non-legal retirement obligations
6 that are included as specific identifiable
7 allowances recorded in accumulated
8 depreciation in order to separately identify such
9 information to facilitate external reporting and
10 for regulatory analysis, and rate setting
11 purposes. Therefore, the Commission is
12 amending the instructions of accounts 108 and
13 110 in Parts 101, 201 and account 31, Accrued
14 depreciation - Carrier property, in Part 352 to
15 require jurisdictional entities to maintain
16 separate subsidiary records for the purpose of
17 identifying the amount of specific allowances
18 collected in rates for non-legal retirement
19 obligations included in the depreciation
20 accruals.¹³

21
22 **Q. DOES FERC PROVIDE ANY ADDITIONAL INSIGHT AS TO THE**
23 **INTERPRETATION OF THESE NEW RULES?**

24 **A.** Yes, FERC also states:

25
26 Jurisdictional entities must identify and quantify
27 in separate subsidiary records the amounts, if
28 any, of previous and current accumulated
29 removal costs for other than legal retirement
30 obligations recorded as part of the depreciation
31 accrual in accounts 108 and 110 for public
32 utilities and licensees, account 108 for natural
33 gas companies, and account 31 for oil pipeline
34 companies. If jurisdictional entities do not have
35 the required records to separately identify such
36 prior accruals for specific identifiable allowances
37 collected in rates for non-legal asset retirement
38 obligations recorded in accumulated
39 depreciation, the Commission will require that

¹³ FERC Docket No. RM02-7-000, Order No. 631, Issued April 9, 2003, Paragraph 38.

1 the jurisdictional entities separately identify and
2 quantify prospectively the amount of current
3 accruals for specific allowances collected in rates
4 for non-legal retirement obligations."¹⁴
5

6 **Q. DOES FERC MAKE ANY POLICY CALLS CONCERNING THE**
7 **APPROPRIATE TREATMENT OF THE DISPOSITION OF PRIOR AND**
8 **FUTURE COLLECTIONS CONTAINED IN THESE SEPARATE**
9 **ALLOWANCES?**

10 **A.** No. FERC declines to make such calls on a policy basis. FERC will resolve the
11 appropriate treatment of the dispositions of prior and future collections on a case-
12 by-case basis. Specifically, FERC states:

13 "The Commission will decline to make policy
14 calls concerning regulatory certainty for
15 disposition of transition costs, external funds for
16 amounts collected in rates for asset retirement
17 obligations, adjustments to book depreciation
18 rates, and the exclusion of accumulated
19 depreciation and accretion for asset retirement
20 obligations from rate base; these are matters that
21 are not subject to a one size fits all approach and
22 are better resolved on a case-by-case basis in
23 rate proceedings. The Commission is of the
24 view that utilities will have the opportunity to seek
25 recovery of qualified costs for asset retirement
26 obligations in individual rate proceedings. This
27 rule should not be construed as pregranted
28 authority for rate recovery in a rate
29 proceeding."¹⁵
30
31

¹⁴ Id., Paragraph 39.

¹⁵ Id., Paragraph 64. (Emphasis added.)

1 **Q. DOES FERC'S ORDER REQUIRE ANYTHING NEW OR MORE WITH**
2 **RESPECT TO ITS REQUIREMENT FOR DETAILED DEPRECIATION**
3 **STUDIES?**

4 **A. No. FERC states:**

5
6 "Finally this rule requires nothing new and
7 nothing more with respect to the requirement
8 for a detailed study. Complex depreciation and
9 negative salvage studies are routinely filed or
10 otherwise made available for review in rate
11 proceedings. When utilities perform
12 depreciation studies, a certain amount of detail
13 is expected. It is incumbent upon the utility to
14 provide sufficient detail to support depreciation
15 rates, cost of removal, and salvage estimates
16 in rates.^{45.}"¹⁶
17

18 And footnote 45 states:

19
20 "When an electric utility files for a change in its
21 jurisdictional rates, the Commission requires
22 detailed studies in support of changes in
23 annual depreciation rates if they are different
24 from those supporting the utility's prior
25 approved jurisdictional rate."¹⁷
26

27 Thus, FERC recognizes distinctions between legal and non-legal AROs just as
28 SFAS No. 143 recognizes those distinctions. In fact, the amount resulting from
29 Order No. 631's requirement to identify previous amounts collected for non-legal
30 AROs should result in the same amounts as the SFAS No. 143 requirement to
31 establish a regulatory liability to ratepayers. It is also clear, that on a going-
32 forward basis, jurisdictional entities must be prepared to specifically identify and
33 justify any non-legal AROs that they propose to include in rates.

¹⁶ Id., paragraph 65.

¹⁷ Id., footnote 45.

1 **Q. DOES ORDER NO. 631 REQUIRE ELECTRIC UTILITIES TO REVIEW THEIR**
2 **LONG-LIVED ASSETS TO DETERMINE WHETHER THEY HAVE ANY AROs?**

3 A. Yes. Order No. 631 adopts SFAS No. 143, which already obligates electric
4 utilities, among others, to review their long-lived assets to determine if they have
5 any AROs.

6 **Q. IS THE REVIEW REQUIRED BY ORDER NO. 631 THE SAME AS THE**
7 **REVIEW THAT THESE COMPANIES HAVE ALREADY PERFORMED UNDER**
8 **SFAS NO. 143?**

9 A. Yes, it is.

10 **Q. WHAT IS THE MOST IMPORTANT ASPECT OF ORDER NO. 631?**

11 A. The most important aspect of Order No. 631 is its requirement to separate or
12 unbundle non-legal cost of removal allowances from depreciation rates.

13 **Q. HOW MUCH PRIOR COLLECTIONS ARE INCLUDED IN THE COMPANIES'**
14 **ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION ACCOUNTS?**

15 A. Ms. Scott's response to Staff Q-56(c) in the KU case indicates that as of
16 December 31, 2002, KU had already collected \$235.1 million from its Kentucky
17 customers, \$13.4 million from its Virginia customers, and LGE had collected
18 \$207.9 million from its customers for future cost of removal relating to non-legal
19 AROs.¹⁸ In total, this amounts to \$456.4 million of charges to customers for
20 money that these companies have not spent and are under no obligation to
21 spend in the future.

22 **Q. WHO CALCULATED THESE AMOUNTS?**

¹⁸ Exhibit ___ (MJM-2), pages 44 to 64 of 441.

1 A. The Companies calculated these amounts.

2 **Q. IS MR. ROBINSON PROPOSING TO INCLUDE ANY ADDITIONAL FUTURE**
3 **REMOVAL COSTS IN HIS DEPRECIATION RATES?**

4 A. Yes. Mr. Robinson's depreciation rates are designed to collect an additional
5 annual amount of about \$25.6 million from LGE for future removal costs and
6 \$23.5 million for KU removal costs. This sums to \$49 million per year for
7 negative net salvage even though the annual experience of the combined
8 companies is actually only \$53 thousand.¹⁹ Mr. Robinson would do this by
9 bundling super-inflated net salvage ratios in his depreciation rates.

10 **Q. WHAT IS YOUR REACTION TO THE COMPANIES' FILINGS?**

11 A. My reaction is that even though these Companies have implemented SFAS No.
12 143 and apparently Order No. 631, they are proposing to charge much more to
13 their ratepayers for non-legal AROs than they would if it actually had legal
14 obligations to remove these assets.

15 **Q. WHAT IS YOUR OPINION REGARDING THE COMPANIES' SFAS NO. 143**
16 **PROPOSALS?**

17 A. The SFAS No. 143 proposals are unreasonable for several reasons. First, they
18 are incomplete; they do not boldly reveal that as a result of the implementation of
19 SFAS No. 143, the Companies have quantified an amount of prior collections
20 (from ratepayers) of so-called future cost of removal which exceeds \$456 million,
21 for which the Companies have no obligation or intention to spend. This amount
22 is a Regulatory Liability (amount owed) to ratepayers. The Companies quantified

¹⁹ These figures are described in my depreciation testimony.

1 these amounts but do not expressly reveal them in their revenue requirement
2 filings. At the same time, the Companies request unnecessary revenue
3 requirement increases under the auspices of their adoption of SFAS No. 143,
4 when they should be recommending decreases. There is no rational reason for
5 SFAS No. 143 to result in a revenue requirement increase when the Companies
6 have acknowledged and quantified a \$456 million over-collection from
7 ratepayers.

8 **Q. HOW DO YOU PROPOSE TO DISPOSE OF THE AMOUNTS?**

9 A, First, Ms. Scott's incremental revenue requirements adjustments must be
10 disallowed. Second, Mr. Robinson's incremental cost of removal amounts must
11 be disallowed and replaced with a more reasonable net salvage allowance. This
12 is explained in the depreciation testimony.

13 **Q. HOW ABOUT THE \$456 MILLION OVERCOLLECTION?**

14 A. I have left that in the accumulated depreciation account. It will eventually be
15 recognized in ratepayers service rates as very slight reductions to depreciation
16 expense.

17 **Q. ARE THERE ANY ALTERNATIVE APPROACHES?**

18 A. Yes, the excess could be amortized over some period, say 10 years. In those
19 circumstances, Kentucky ratepayers would be getting credits of about \$46 million
20 per year.

21 **Q. DOES THIS CONCLUDE YOUR TESTIMONY?**

22 A. Yes, it does.

In the Matter of:

**AN ADJUSTMENT OF THE ELECTRIC
RATES, TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF
KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY**

)
) **CASE NO: 2003-00434**
)

AND

**AN ADJUSTMENT OF THE GAS
AND ELECTRIC RATES, TERMS
AND CONDITIONS OF LOUISVILLE
GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY**

)
)
) **CASE NO: 2003-00433**

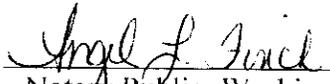
AFFIDAVIT

Comes the affiant, Michael Majoros, Jr., and being duly sworn states that the foregoing testimony and attached schedules were prepared by him or under his direction and supervision and are, to the best of his information and belief, true and correct.



Washington,
District of Columbia

Subscribed and sworn to before me by the Affiant Michael Majoros, Jr. this the 22nd day
of March, 2004.


Notary Public, Washington, D.C.
My Commission Expires: 3-14-04

**Summary and Analysis of SFAS No. 143 and FERC Order No. 631
As They Relate to Non-Legal Asset Retirement Obligations
By Michael J. Majoros, Jr.
June 9, 2003**

Introduction

This summary and analysis provides the background required to understand the accounting and ratemaking implications of FERC Order No. 631 Accounting, Financial Reporting and Rate Filing Requirements for Asset Retirement Obligations as it relates to assets for which asset retirement obligations *do not* exist. It was prepared by Michael J. Majoros, Jr. who has closely followed and testified about the issue. Mr. Majoros attended the FERC Commission staff's May 7, 2002 Technical Conference on the subject and in conjunction with his partner Charles W. King prepared the Comments of the National Association of State Utility Consumer Advocates ("NASUCA") in FERC Docket No. RM02-7-000 which is manifested in FERC Order No. 631.

Background

In June 1994, at the request of the Edison Electric Institute ("EEI"), the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB" or "Board") added an agenda project to focus on accounting for decommissioning costs of nuclear power plants. The original scope of the project related to the legal costs of decommissioning a nuclear power plant imposed by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission. Subsequently, the scope was expanded to include (a) similar legal obligations in other industries and (b) constructive obligations. In February 1996, the Board issued an Exposure Draft, *Accounting for Certain Liabilities Related to Closure or Removal of Long-Lived Assets*.¹

SFAS No. 143

After two Exposure Drafts and several rounds of comments, FASB issued, in June 2001, its resulting Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 143, *Accounting for Asset Retirement Obligations* ("SFAS No. 143"). This statement addresses financial accounting and reporting for obligations associated with the retirement of tangible long-lived assets and the associated asset retirement costs. SFAS No. 143 applies to all entities [including public utilities] and "components of transmission and distribution systems (utility poles) etc," are specifically not excluded. (SFAS No. 143, paragraph B17, footnote 22.)

¹ FASB Accounting for Obligations Associated with the Retirement of Long-Lived Assets. Staff summary of Board decisions, <http://www.rutgers.edu/Accounting/raw/fasb/project/aro>

It applies to *unambiguous* legal obligations associated with the retirement of long-lived assets that result from the acquisition, construction, development and (or) the normal operation of a long-lived asset, except for certain obligations of lessees. As used in SFAS No. 143, a legal obligation is an obligation that a party is required to settle as a result of an existing or enacted law, statute, ordinance, or written or oral contract or by legal construction of a contract under the doctrine of promissory estoppel.² SFAS No. 143 is effective for all financial statements issued for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2002.

As indicated, SFAS No. 143 establishes accounting standards for recognition and measurement of a liability for an *asset retirement obligation* ("ARO") and the associated *asset retirement cost* ("ARC"). An asset retirement obligation refers to an obligation associated with the retirement of a tangible long-lived asset. The term asset retirement cost refers to the amount capitalized that increases the carrying amount of the long-lived asset when a liability for an asset retirement obligation is recognized.³

In general, SFAS No. 143 requires all entities to conduct reviews of their long-lived assets to determine whether they have AROs based on the legal standards summarized above. If an ARO exists, the entity must measure the ARC and record a liability for the amount and capitalize it as part of the original cost of the asset.

In explaining why it adopted this approach, the FASB stated that "paragraph 37 of [its] Statement 19 states that 'estimated dismantlement, restoration, and abandonment costs [future cost of removal]... shall be taken into account in determining amortization and depreciation rates.' Application of that paragraph has the effect of accruing an expense irrespective of the requirements for liability recognition in FASB Concepts Statements. In doing so, it results in [the anomalous] recognition of accumulated depreciation that can exceed the historical cost of a long-lived asset. The Board concluded that an entity should be precluded from including an amount for an asset retirement obligation in the depreciation base of a long-lived asset unless that amount also meets the recognition criteria in this Statement [SFAS No. 143]. When an entity recognizes a liability for an asset retirement obligation, it also will recognize an increase in the carrying amount of the related long-lived asset. Consequently, depreciation of that asset will not result in the recognition of accumulated depreciation in excess of the historical cost of a long-lived asset."⁴

Paragraph 37 eliminates any doubt as to the FASB's intent regarding the application of SFAS No. 143. All companies must review their long-lived assets to determine whether they have unambiguous legal asset retirement obligations associated with those assets. If they do have such obligations, then the estimated ARC (which is based on its estimated present value and updated annually following the rules in the Statement) is capitalized as part off the cost of the asset. Thus, at the end of the asset's

² SFAS No. 143, Summary, and Paragraph 2, and Appendix A, Paragraph A3.

³ Id., Paragraph 1 and Footnote 1.

⁴ Id., Paragraph B22. Emphasis added.

life, the accumulated depreciation account will be equal to the historical plant balance. In no case, may entities in general, include estimated future cost of removal in depreciation rates. Although SFAS No. 143 does not specifically state what to do with removal costs for assets which are not AROs, it is intuitively well accepted that concepts in the AICPA's SOP on Property, Plant and Equipment will eventually be adopted, and at least will not be objectionable. Those concepts would support expensing as incurred, or capitalization as a cost of the replacement.

Regardless of these overall principles and concepts, SFAS No. 143 recognizes that historically, many public utility depreciation rates contained a component for future cost of removal in the rate calculation. It deals with this issue as follows. "Many rate-regulated entities currently provide for the costs related to asset retirement obligations in their financial statements and recover those amounts in rates charged to their customers. Some of those costs relate to asset retirement obligations within the scope of this Statement; others are not within the scope of this Statement and, therefore, cannot be recognized as liabilities under its provisions. The objective of including those amounts in rates currently charged to customers is to allocate costs to customers over the lives of those assets. The amount charged to customers is adjusted periodically to reflect the excess or deficiency of the amounts charged over the amounts incurred for the retirement of long-lived assets. The Board concluded that if asset retirement costs are charged to customers of rate-regulated entities but no liability is recognized, a regulatory liability should be recognized if the requirements of SFAS No. 71 are met."⁵

Thus if the utility has included future net salvage in the past for which it has no ARO, then it will recognize and record a Regulatory Liability to ratepayers for that amount on its financial books and records. Presumably, if the utility continues to include future cost of removal in its depreciation rates, the Regulatory Liability to Ratepayers will also continue to grow.

In summary, SFAS No. 143 precludes the inclusion of future net salvage in depreciation rates for all entities in general, based on the principles and concepts included therein. However, recognizing the unique aspects of rate-regulated entities, SFAS No. 143 requires that those unique aspects be accounted for in a Regulatory Liability to Ratepayers.

FERC Docket No. RM02-7-000

On March 29, 2002, the FERC Commission staff announced that it would hold a technical conference to discuss the financial accounting, reporting and ratemaking implications related to asset retirement obligations associated with the retirement of tangible long-lived assets.⁶ "The main purpose for convening this technical conference is to afford an opportunity for the electric, natural gas and oil pipeline industries and other

⁵ Id., Paragraph B72.

⁶ Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Docket No. RM02-7-000, Notice of Informal Technical Conference, Agenda and Request for Comments, (March 29, 2002). ("Notice".)

interested parties to discuss with the Commission staff issues related to the implementation of accounting requirements for asset retirement obligations. The goal of the conference is to identify how recognition of asset retirement obligations may affect the Commission's existing accounting and rate regulations."⁷ The FERC Notice also requested comments on the subject.

Several comments were received and the Technical Conference was held at the FERC in Washington, D.C. on May 7, 2002. Several parties attended, and several panels were heard, followed by a question and answer session. The subjects of ARO's and SFAS No. 143 were intertwined through virtually all comments. Subsequently, on October 30, 2002, the FERC Issued a Notice of Proposed Rulemaking ("NOPR") in Docket RM02-7-000. The FERC proposed to revise its regulations to update the accounting and reporting requirements for liabilities for asset retirement obligations under its Uniform Systems of Accounts for public utilities, licensees, natural gas companies, and oil pipeline companies.⁸

The NOPR stated that "the proposed accounting for asset retirement obligations is consistent with the accounting and reporting requirement that jurisdictional entities will use [SFAS No. 143] in their general purpose financial statements provided to shareholders and the Securities and Exchange Commission. (e.g., companies will separately account and report the liability for asset retirement obligations, capitalize the asset costs, and charge earnings for depreciation of the asset and operating expense for the accretion of the liability)."⁹

The NOPR went on to say "the recognition and measurement of legal liabilities associated with the retirement and decommissioning of long-lived assets by various entities, including Commission jurisdictional entities, has been inconsistent over the years. The usefulness of consistently recognizing and measuring asset retirement obligations in the financial statements resulted in Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issuing a new accounting pronouncement affecting the manner in which legal obligations are measured and reported in the financial statements applicable to entities in general."⁶ The NOPR's footnotes 6 to 12 then cited to various paragraphs and concepts contained in SFAS No. 143. The NOPR generally proposed to adopt and integrate SFAS No. 143 into its Uniform System of Accounts, and Reporting Requirements and then established certain ratemaking standards.

Regarding non-legal retirement obligations the NOPR stated "the Commission is aware that a number of natural gas companies are currently collecting an allowance in jurisdictional rates to cover the future cost of retiring and removing facilities. This allowance is referred to as a negative salvage allowance. The Commission believes that these negative salvage allowances do not necessarily reflect the existence of a legal asset

⁷ Notice page 3.

⁸ FERC Docket No. RM02-7-000, Notice of Proposed Rulemaking, Issued October 30, 2002, ("NOPR"), page 1.

⁹ Id., Paragraph I.2.

retirement obligation. Therefore, the Commission will require that negative net salvage allowances that are not established due to an asset retirement obligation be identified for ratemaking purposes separately from asset retirement obligation allowances. The current rate change filing requirements for natural gas companies at 154.312(d), Statement D, requires that any authorized negative salvage must be maintained in a separate subaccount of account 108, Accumulated provision for depreciation of gas utility plant. The Commission proposes to amend this section to ensure that this subaccount must not include any amounts related to asset retirement obligations."¹⁰ The NOPR did not specifically identify electric utilities in this regard. Again, comments were requested and received, and on April 9, 2003 the FERC issued its Final Rule, i.e. Docket No. RM02-7-000, Order No. 631.

Order No. 631

Order No. 631 states "instead, we will require jurisdictional entities to maintain separate subsidiary records for cost of removal for non-legal retirement obligations that are included as specific identifiable allowances recorded in accumulated depreciation in order to separately identify such information to facilitate external reporting and for regulatory analysis, and rate setting purposes. Therefore, the Commission is amending the instructions of accounts 108 and 110 in parts 101, 201 and account 31, Accrued depreciation-carrier property, in Part 352 to require jurisdictional entities to maintain separate subsidiary records for the purpose of identifying the amount of specific allowances collected in rates for non-legal retirement obligations included in the depreciation accruals."¹¹

"Jurisdictional entities must identify and quantify in separate subsidiary records the amounts, if any, of previous and current accumulated removal costs for other than legal retirement obligations as part of the depreciation accrual in accounts 108 and 110 for public utilities and licensees, account 108 for natural gas companies, and account 31 for oil pipeline companies. If jurisdictional entities do not have the required records to separately identify such prior accruals for specific identifiable allowances collected in rates for non-legal asset retirement obligations recorded in accumulated depreciation, the Commission will require that the jurisdictional entities separately identify and quantify prospectively the amount of current accruals for specific allowances collected in rates for non-legal retirement obligations."¹²

Order No. 631 also states "the Commission will decline to make policy calls concerning regulatory certainty for disposition of transition costs, external funds for amounts collected in rates for asset retirement obligations, adjustments to book depreciation rates, and the exclusion of accumulated depreciation and accretion for asset retirement obligations from rate base; these are matters that are not subject to a one size fits all approach and are better resolved on a case-by-case basis in rate proceedings. The

¹⁰ Id., Paragraph III 45.

¹¹ FERC Docket No. RM02-7-000, Order No. 631, Issued April 9, 2003, Paragraph 39.

¹² Id., Paragraph 39.

Commission is of the view that utilities will have the opportunity to seek recovery of qualified costs for asset retirement obligations in individual rate proceedings. This rule should not be construed as pregranted authority for rate recovery in a rate proceeding."¹³

Order No. 631 goes on to say "finally this rule requires nothing new and nothing more with respect to the requirement for a detailed study. Complex depreciation and negative salvage studies are routinely filed or otherwise made available for review in rate proceedings. When utilities perform depreciation studies, a certain amount of detail is expected. It is incumbent upon the utility to provide sufficient detail to support depreciation rates, cost of removal, and salvage estimates in rates.⁴⁵"¹⁴ And footnote 45 states "when an electric utility files for a change in its jurisdictional rates, the Commission requires detailed studies in support of changes in annual depreciation rates if they are different from those supporting the utility's prior approved jurisdictional rate."¹⁵

Thus, it seems clear that the FERC recognizes distinctions between legal and non-legal AROs just as SFAS No. 143 recognizes those distinctions. In fact, the amount resulting from Order No. 631's requirement to identify previous amounts collected for non-legal ARO's should result in the same amount as the SFAS NO. 143 requirement to establish a regulatory liability to ratepayers for the same amounts. It is also clear, that on a going-forward basis, jurisdictional entities must be prepared to specifically identify and justify any non-legal AROs that they propose to be included in their rates.

¹³ Id., Paragraph 64. (Emphasis added.)

¹⁴ Id., Paragraph 65.

¹⁵ Id., footnote 45.

KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY

CASE NO. 2003-00434

Response to First Data Request of Commission Staff Dated December 19, 2003

Question No. 56

Responding Witness: Valerie L. Scott

Q-56. Provide complete details of KU's financial reporting and rate-making treatment of SFAS No. 143, including:

- a. The date that KU adopted SFAS No. 143.
- b. All accounting entries made at the date of adoption.
- c. All studies and other documents used to determine the level of SFAS No. 143 cost recorded by KU.
- d. A schedule comparing the depreciation rates utilized by KU prior to and after the adoption of SFAS No. 143. The schedule should identify the assets corresponding to the affected depreciation rates.

A-56. a. KU adopted SFAS No. 143 as of January 1, 2003.

- b. See attached. for accounting entries made to adopt SFAS No. 143.
- c. See attached for documents used to determine the level of SFAS No. 143 cost recorded by KU. Please note that information protected from disclosure by the attorney-client privilege has been redacted.
- d. See attached for a schedule comparing the depreciation rates utilized by KU prior to and after the adoption of SFAS No. 143. For underlying assets Kentucky Utilities Company utilized the depreciation rates approved by the Commission in Case No. 2001-140 both prior to and after the adoption of SFAS No 143. For ARO assets set up pursuant to SFAS No. 143, Kentucky Utilities Company utilized the rates approved by the Commission in Case No. 2001-140 excluding the net salvage component.

LG&E Energy Corp.
Supporting Papers
SFAS 143 Implementation

December 30, 2002

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|
| Executive Summary | 1 |
| Planning | 2 |
| Analysis | 3 |
| <i>Generation</i> | 3 |
| <i>Hydro Generation</i> | 4 |
| <i>Electric Transmission and Distribution Plant</i> | 5 |
| <i>Gas Transmission and Distribution Plant</i> | 6 |
| <i>Cash Flow Modeling</i> | 7 |
| Implementation | 10 |
| Adoption | 11 |

Executive Summary

In June 2001, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 143, Accounting for Asset Retirement Obligations. LG&E Energy Corp. and associated Companies (the Company) intend to adopt Statement 143 as of January 1, 2003.

Statement 143 results in significant accounting change for the Company and its regulated utilities. The standard changes the way companies recognize and measure legal retirement obligations that result from the acquisition, construction and normal operation of tangible long-lived assets. A legal obligation is an obligation that a party is required to settle as a result of an existing or enacted law, statute, ordinance, or contract.

Prior to Statement 143, the Company's regulated utilities accrued retirement and removal costs as a component of depreciation expense. SFAS 143 prohibits this approach for assets within its scope. Asset retirement obligations (AROs) must now be recognized as a liability and measured at fair value. The cost associated with the recognition of the asset retirement obligation is capitalized as part of the related asset's book cost and is depreciated over the expected life of the asset.

The asset retirement obligation is initially recorded at fair value. In each subsequent period, the liability is increased through the recognition of accretion expense. Much as depreciation expense allocates the cost of installing an asset over its useful life, accretion expense allocates the cost of removing an asset over its useful life. Accretion expense appears as an operating expense in the income statement.

At adoption the Company must recognize the cumulative effect of applying the statement as a change in accounting principle. The amount reported as a cumulative effect adjustment in the statement of operations is the difference between the amounts recognized in the statement of financial position prior to the application of Statement 143 and the net amount that is recognized in the financial statements by applying the standard. Asset retirement obligations that are currently recorded by the regulated utilities as part of accumulated depreciation will be reversed as part of the cumulative effect adjustment.

The Company expects to book significant ARO assets and liabilities related to its regulated utilities. However the Company expects the standard to be revenue neutral for its utility operations through the application of SFAS 71, Accounting for the affects of Certain Types of Regulation. (See Appendix H, pg. 21)

Planning

The Company began planning for SFAS 143 in the 4th quarter of 2001. A four-stage implementation timeline was developed consisting of analysis, planning, implementation and adoption stages.

The planning stage involved developing the proper approach, reactions and strategies. It also involved communication with regulators, outside auditors and industry members and associations to evaluate consistency with the industry.

During 2001 and 2002 the Company participated in numerous industry and regulatory forums to gain an understanding of the standard and to ensure consistency with the industry. These forums included:

EEI Asset Retirement Obligations Seminar – October 2001

EEI Roundtable Discussion on Accounting for AROs – March 2002

EEI – FERC Accounting Liaison meeting April 2002

FERC Technical Conference – May 2002

AGA/EEI ARO Seminar – July 2002

EEI – FERC Accounting Liaison meeting October 2002

Through its participation in these forums the Company has developed an understanding of the standards' technical requirements consistent with the industry. The Company advocated this understanding before the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission at the EEI – FERC Accounting Liaison meetings in April and October 2002. On April 9, 2003 the FERC issued Final Order No.631 'Accounting Reporting and Rate Filing Requirements for Asset Retirement Obligations' in Docket No. RMO2-7-000. The Final rule was consistent in all material respects with the company's understanding of SFAS 143.

The Final Rule in effect revises the FERC chart of accounts to accommodate FAS 143 accounting. Specifically it establishes new balance sheet accounts for the ARO assets and liabilities. It also establishes new income statement accounts for accretion and depreciation expense. In addition, the NOPR grants utilities the authority to transfer removal costs previously accrued under regulatory accounting practices to the new liability accounts. Thus, all ARO assets within the scope of SFAS 143 will be subject to the new FERC accounting procedures. Current regulatory depreciation practices remain in place for all non-ARO assets. Because the Final Rule provides for the establishment of regulatory assets and liabilities when companies meet the requirements of SFAS 71, the Company expects SFAS 143 to be revenue neutral for its regulated entities.

Analysis

The analysis stage, which also began in first quarter 2002, was a coordinated effort of accounting, legal, environmental, operations and senior management personnel. The determination of whether assets are within the scope of Statement 143 is essentially a review of legal documents past and present that relate to the purchase, construction, development, or normal operation of the asset. The Company has numerous tangible long-lived assets that were constructed over many decades. Thus, significant effort and resources were required to identify the legal obligations associated with plant assets.

The Company addressed the analysis stage from both a legal and operations perspective. First, a working group was assembled representing legal, accounting, environmental and operating personnel. This group was trained on the standard, including what qualified as an ARO and how to identify qualifying AROs, prior to the identification process

The legal department was then asked to perform a review of legal documents including laws, statutes, contracts, permits, certificates of need and right of way agreements. Operations personnel were asked to identify and quantify known retirement and removal activities undertaken within their group for review as a potential ARO. The environmental group was asked to identify any environmental regulation that obligated the company upon disposal of an asset.

Through this process, a preliminary inventory of ARO assets was quantified for each functional group and the relevant legal requirement was documented. Preliminary results by functional group are as follows.

Generation

Neither LG&E nor KU identified a legal obligation to demolish steam generating plants or restore the land to "green field condition" when a power plant is decommissioned. The utilities' past practice has been to secure retired generating sites in a safe manner and abandon the plant in place. Although no legal obligation exists for the generating units as a whole, both utilities identified AROs associated with component assets when a generating plant is decommissioned. These AROs primarily arise from environmental regulation.

The preliminary inventory of steam generation obligations were identified, in part, based on the Company's recent experience with the retirement of its Pineville generating unit. The Pineville generating unit failed in early 2002 and was retired from the Company's books. Because the failure and retirement occurred prior to the implementation of SFAS 143 it was not within the scope of the statement. However, based on that experience, operating personnel developed an inventory of potential AROs and actual third party decommissioning costs related to steam generating assets. Potential AROs identified included:

Holding pond remediation
Coal and limestone storage pile remediation
Boiler water remediation
Oil storage tank remediation
Removal and disposal of underground storage tanks
Empty and remediate all above ground hazardous material storage
Remove and remediate all mercury sources
Drain generation step up transformers and wrap in nitrogen blanket
Ground water monitoring

In addition to the potential AROs suggested by the Pineville experience, the evaluation included a search for potential AROs that were not pertinent to Pineville, but might relate to another facility. Each power plant manager was asked to evaluate the retirement activities necessary at their location to identify potential AROs specific to that location.

Once generation personnel developed the inventory of potential AROs, the Environmental Department was asked to document the regulatory requirement giving rise to the obligation. When no environmental obligation was found the legal department was asked to review the potential ARO to determine if any legal obligation existed. Through this process, the Company was able to establish a definitive legal/regulatory obligation for each ARO included in the final inventory.

The Company's findings based on actual experience at Pineville and the input of power plant managers are consistent with the industry white paper published by the Edison Electric Institute (EEI) in August 2002.

Hydro Generation

LG&E operates its Ohio Falls plant under a 30-year licensing agreement with the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. This agreement requires the dam to be restored to the Corps' specifications upon abandonment of the plant. The cost of this restoration is estimated at \$8 million. The Company has renewed the licensing agreement with the Corps of Engineers continually since the plants' construction and expects to renew the agreement continually at each expiration date. Therefore, because the hydro plant has an indeterminate retirement date no ARO liability is being established at this time.

KU owns two hydro facilities, Dix Dam and Lock 7. Estimated decommissioning costs for these plants are \$1.3 million and \$3.4 million respectively. However, a legal review of the hydro licenses found no specific legal obligation upon the final decommissioning of these plants. It should be noted, however, that permitting authorities, particularly FERC, have significant inherent discretion in setting conditions to permit a surrender of a permit. These conditions are based upon the specific facts, issues and concerns at the time of

decommissioning. In the case of Lock 7, a study determined that it was likely that surrender of the FERC permit would involve both removal of generation equipment and demolition of station down to water line. Because no specific legal liability was identified and the retirement date is indeterminate no ARO liability is being established at this time.

Electric Transmission and Distribution Plant

In general, the Company and the industry operate its transmission and distribution (T&D) lines as if the assets will be operated into perpetuity. Even if the utility were to cease business, it is more likely than not that another energy company would simply takeover the lines.

LG&E and KU own transmission and distribution lines that operate under perpetual property easement agreements. These easements do not generally require restoration of the right of way or removal of the property. If an easement were to be released, the company would retire the equipment in place and maintain it in a safe manner.

However, there are components of T&D that have retirement obligations associated with them due to environmental or other contractual agreements. KU and LG&E have certain electrical equipment containing PCBs, such as transformers and capacitors, which require special disposal. Both companies undertook a program in the 1980's to replace this PCB impaired equipment. Thus the companies have few if any obligations related to PCB contamination. The retirements related to these assets were addressed for frequency and materiality to determine if the interim retirement would fall within the scope of SFAS 143 as described below.

Per Mike Toll Manager Transmission Planning and Substations, there are no legal or environmental requirements for disposal of station transformers. Other substation equipment such as bushings may have some obligation related to PCB contaminants. If so, this equipment must be disposed of per EPA regulation. However the cost, less than \$20K per year, is immaterial. In 2002, the Company disposed of four assets at a cost of \$17K. The 2002 activity was higher than normal according to Mike Toll. In addition, specific assets impacted are not identifiable until failure or replacement.

Per Andre Johnson, Team Leader Environmental and Transformer Services, PCB contaminated line transformers must be disposed of per environmental regulation. The company disposes of PCB contaminated line transformers through a third party vendor. LG&E costs were approximately \$10K in 2002. KU costs were approximately \$42K in 2002. Based on 2002 disposals the cost of this activity on an annual basis is immaterial. In addition, specific assets impacted are not identifiable until failure or replacement.

Both utilities determined that the retirement of T&D generation step up transformers are within the scope of SFAS 143 since a final retirement date and decommissioning costs could be reasonably estimated. These transformers are located at the generating stations and subject to certain environmental requirements upon final retirement of the generating units. No other AROs were identified related to interim T&D retirements.

In summary, LG&E and KU have identified certain T&D obligations related to the final retirement of generating units. No other material retirement obligations were identified for Electric Transmission and Distribution. In addition, the Company's T&D system as a whole is being operated as a perpetual asset. Therefore, the retirement date is indeterminate and no ARO can be calculated. This position is consistent with both the EEI white paper and industry practice.

Gas Transmission and Distribution Plant

LG&E owns a gas transmission and distribution system that operates under perpetual property easement agreements. If an easement were to be released, the Company does not have an obligation to remove the system but retires it in place. The Company operates the gas transmission and distribution system as if the assets will be operated into perpetuity. Even if the utility were to cease business, it is more likely than not that another energy company would takeover the lines.

However, LG&E operates wells in its gas storage system that must be plugged if abandoned, per Kentucky mines & minerals law/regulations. Because LG&E intends to operate the wells perpetually and the retirement date is indeterminate, no ARO has been established. The estimated cost of plugging the 546 wells is \$17 thousand per well or \$9.2 million in total.

LG&E also operates 4 above ground gas compressor stations under perpetual lease agreements. The ground leases for the Muldraugh KY, Cedar Fields IN, and Brandenburg KY (Riggs and Doe Run sites) were reviewed for contractual obligations. A 1946 letter of agreement to the Brandenburg KY (Riggs site) lease requires LG&E to "return it to lessor on the expiration of the this lease in approximately the same condition as found at the present time." The estimated cost to dismantle and remove the Brandenburg station is \$48 thousand.

Beyond the above, the leases did not contain any required actions upon abandonment except an obligation to pay \$1 to terminate the lease itself. (Additionally, under the Muldraugh lease, LG&E is permitted, but not required to remove equipment. Facilities left after termination become government property.)

Because the review of the agreements revealed no legal obligations, other than for the Brandenburg/Riggs site, no AROs are being established. In addition because the Brandenburg/Riggs site is operated as a perpetual asset with an indeterminate retirement date no ARO is being established for that site. However the estimated costs of the Brandenburg/Riggs contractual obligation is being disclosed in the footnotes to the financial statements.

In summary, LG&E has identified certain immaterial obligations related to the abandonment of its gas storage wells and the Brandenburg compressor station. No other AROs have been identified for Gas Transmission and Distribution. Because the system is being operated as a perpetual asset and the retirement date is indeterminate no AROs are being established. The amount of the potential obligation at the Brandenburg site is being disclosed in the footnotes to the financial statements. This position is consistent with both the EEI white paper and industry practice.

Cash Flow Modeling

Concurrent with the identification of potential AROs, the company has developed a cash flow model to calculate and comply with the various recognition and measurement provisions of the standard. (See Appendix A) The model calculates:

1. The amount of the ARO asset and liability to be established as of the original in service date
2. Annual accretion expense from the original in service date
3. The cumulative ARO liability at the transition date
4. Depreciation expense on ARO asset from the original in service date
5. Cumulative depreciation on ARO asset at the transition date
6. Depreciation and Removal cost related to underlying asset from the original in service date
7. Regulatory asset/liability due to the difference between regulatory and GAAP accounting methods

Inputs to the model are as follows:

1. Asset original cost – Original installation costs per company fixed asset records. This is the basis for determining removal costs previously accrued through regulatory depreciation.
2. Regulatory depreciation rate- Depreciation rate established in Company's most recent depreciation study.
3. Salvage rate- Calculated rate based on net salvage data from Company's most recent depreciation study. This represents the removal cost component of regulatory depreciation rates.
4. GAAP depreciation rate- the regulatory depreciation rate less the salvage rate. This represents depreciation allowable under SFAS 143. This rate is applied to the ARO asset and the underlying tangible asset going forward.
5. In service date- Original asset in service date per company fixed asset records.
6. Retirement date- Estimated retirement date based on Company's most recent depreciation study.
7. Discount rate-Current corporate utility bond index rate for A rated issuers as reported by Bloomberg. 6.61 % as of December 2002.
8. Inflation rate- 30-year Treasury bond rate less 30-year inflation adjusted bond rate as reported by Bloomberg. 2.1% as of November 2002.

9. ARO in Current \$- Estimated fair market cost to settle obligation today

Accounting Systems

Based on the guidance issued in the FERC Final Order, the Company believes that significant software modifications are not necessary to implement SFAS 143. Because the number of AROs is limited, the company expects to track AROs with its current accounting system and spreadsheet applications. The Company's chart of accounts and accounting systems were modified to reflect the new income statement and balance sheet accounts established in the FERC NOPR.

Accounting Procedures

The FERC Final Order on SFAS 143 requires that the Company keep subsidiary records and supporting documentation for each asset retirement obligation. The Company must record the identity and nature of the legal obligation, the year incurred, the underlying asset giving rise to the obligation and supporting computations related to the measurement of the obligation. The Company has revised its accounting procedures to comply with the FERC requirements as follows.

Initial ARO Establishment-

1. ARO Asset-Upon establishment of an ARO, an asset equivalent to the present value of the retirement obligation is established in the appropriate FERC plant account of the ORACLE fixed asset module. The fixed asset records shall include a description of the ARO asset including the underlying tangible asset #, the amount of the asset, the FERC plant account, the location code, the original in service date and the estimated retirement date
2. Underlying Tangible Asset-The ARO asset is linked to the underlying tangible asset in existing records by referencing the asset number of the underlying asset in the description field of the ARO asset.
3. ARO Liability-An offsetting liability is established in account 230 by creating a distinct and separate project for each ARO liability in the ORACLE project accounting module. The project accounting records shall include a description of the ARO liability, the related ARO asset #, the underlying tangible asset #, the amount of the original liability, the location code, the ARO inception date and the expected settlement date

Depreciation

1. ARO Asset - Depreciation expense related to the intangible ARO asset is charged to account 403.1, "Depreciation for Asset Retirement Costs". A corresponding credit is charged to Account 108.1 "Accumulated Reserve for Depreciation of ARO Assets"
2. Underlying Tangible Asset - Depreciation expense related to the underlying tangible asset is charged to account 403 "Depreciation Expense." A corresponding credit is charged to Account 108 "Accumulated Provision for Depreciation of Electric Utility Plant".

3. **Depreciation rates** – The depreciation rate approved by the Public Service Commission for regulatory accounting purposes is applied to the underlying asset. However, because SFAS No. 143 does not allow the accrual of removal costs through depreciation for assets within its scope and because the Company qualifies for SFAS 71 treatment, a regulatory asset or liability will be established to record the difference between depreciation allowed by regulators and that allowed by GAAP.

The depreciation rate allowed by GAAP is applied to the ARO asset going forward. The GAAP rate is the rate approved in the Company's most recent depreciation study less the net salvage component.

Accretion

1. **Accretion expense** – Accretion expense is charged to account 411.10, "Accretion Expense". A corresponding credit is charged to Account 230 "Asset Retirement Obligations"

Cumulative Effect adjustment

1. The cumulative effect adjustment is established by a debit to account 435 "Extraordinary Deductions". Offsetting credits are charged to account 230, "Asset Retirement Obligations" for the accumulated accretion and to Account 108.1, "Accumulated Reserve for Depreciation of ARO Assets" for accumulated depreciation. (The cumulative effect adjust is equivalent to the total accumulated accretion and depreciation expense that would have been accrued if the liability had been established at the time the liability was originally incurred, less any removal costs accrued through regulatory depreciation)

Regulatory Assets and Liabilities

1. **Regulatory Assets** – Pursuant to SFAS 71, depreciation and accretion expense related to the ARO asset and liability is offset with a regulatory asset. The regulatory asset is established by a debit to account 182.3, "Regulatory Assets". A corresponding regulatory credit is established in account 407.4 "Other Regulatory Credits". (See Appendix I)
2. **Regulatory Liabilities** – Pursuant to SFAS 71 previously accrued removal costs in excess of that allowed under SFAS 143 is offset with a regulatory liability. The regulatory liability is established by a credit to account 254, "Regulatory Liabilities". A corresponding debit is established in account 407.3 "Other Regulatory Debits"

Settlement

1. **Gain on Settlement** – Gains resulting from the settlement of an asset retirement obligation are charged to account 411.6, "Gains from Disposition of Utility Plant"
2. **Loss on Settlement** - Losses resulting from the settlement of an asset retirement obligation are charged to account 411.7, "Losses from Disposition of Utility Plant"(see Appendix H)

Identifying Removal Costs Currently Recorded

The Company estimated the amount of removal costs related to AROs recorded in its accumulated reserve. The estimate is based on data from the Company's most recent depreciation study. Based on that study the Company determined the removal cost component inherent in each depreciate rate. That removal cost component is applied to the original cost and in-service date of the underlying asset to estimate the removal cost accrued for the specific asset. The estimated removal costs related to ARO assets was removed from the accumulated reserve pursuant to the FERC Final Order No.631 'Accounting Reporting and Rate Filing Requirements for Asset Retirement Obligations'.

Subsequent to the Company's implementation of SFAS 143 the FERC issued its Final Order No. 631. The order required Companies to estimate the cost of removal embedded in the accumulated reserve for non-ARO assets and to segregate those cost within Account 108 for reporting purposes.

Pursuant to that Order, the Company contracted for an independent analysis of non-ARO removal costs to be performed in conjunction with its 2003 depreciation study. That analysis was completed and in December 2003 a journal entry was prepared segregating those removal costs within FERC Account 108 "Accumulated Provision for Depreciation of Electric Utility Plant".

Implementation

In the implementation stage which began in the 3rd quarter 2002, the company;

1. Identified removal cost previously accrued
2. Determined ARO asset write-ups
3. Quantified regulatory assets/liabilities
4. Modified accounting Systems
5. Revised Accounting Policies
6. Communicated with Regulatory Agencies
7. Discussed implications with the Tax Department
8. Drafted required financial footnotes and disclosures
9. Obtained final management approval
10. Obtained final verification that all regulatory requirements have been identified
11. Verified consistent application across all assets
12. Verified that all obligations identified are included in the calculations
13. Verified that obligations exist for all assets included
14. Ensured compliance with the final FERC order
15. Reviewed final product with PriceWaterhouseCoopers

Adoption

The company adopted SFAS 143 effective January 1, 2003.

Appendix A

SFAS 143 Cash Flow Model Summary
(See cash flow binder for detail by location)

CALCULATION OF FAS
and Tran.
at 01/01/2003

| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Estimated Retirement Cost Current \$ | 1,152 | 1,220 | 1,310 | 1,396 | 1,489 | 1,587 | 1,692 | 1,804 | 1,923 | 2,050 | 2,186 | 2,330 | 2,483 | 2,635 | 2,796 | 2,975 | 3,164 | 3,363 | 3,572 | 3,791 | 4,020 | 4,259 | 4,508 |
| PV Estimated Retirement Cost of 2.99% Inflation | 726 | 778 | 830 | 882 | 934 | 986 | 1,038 | 1,090 | 1,142 | 1,194 | 1,246 | 1,298 | 1,350 | 1,402 | 1,454 | 1,506 | 1,558 | 1,610 | 1,662 | 1,714 | 1,766 | 1,818 | 1,870 |
| PV Settlement Cost of 6.91% Discount Rate | 1,383 | 1,448 | 1,540 | 1,627 | 1,718 | 1,817 | 1,922 | 2,034 | 2,153 | 2,280 | 2,416 | 2,560 | 2,714 | 2,878 | 3,051 | 3,234 | 3,426 | 3,627 | 3,837 | 4,056 | 4,284 | 4,521 | 4,768 |
| Accrual | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Liability Department | 1,383 | 1,448 | 1,540 | 1,627 | 1,718 | 1,817 | 1,922 | 2,034 | 2,153 | 2,280 | 2,416 | 2,560 | 2,714 | 2,878 | 3,051 | 3,234 | 3,426 | 3,627 | 3,837 | 4,056 | 4,284 | 4,521 | 4,768 |
| Regulatory Credits | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Net Effect-Lite | 1,383 | 1,448 | 1,540 | 1,627 | 1,718 | 1,817 | 1,922 | 2,034 | 2,153 | 2,280 | 2,416 | 2,560 | 2,714 | 2,878 | 3,051 | 3,234 | 3,426 | 3,627 | 3,837 | 4,056 | 4,284 | 4,521 | 4,768 |

Transition Journal Entries @ 01/01/03

| | Dr | Cr |
|------------------|--------|--------|
| ARO Asset | 10,045 | |
| Reg Asset | 11,290 | |
| Reg Credits | | 11,290 |
| Acc Depreciation | | 1,930 |
| ARO Liability | 4,283 | 2,433 |
| Reg Credits | | 21,625 |
| | 35,908 | 35,908 |

2003 Ret. Implementation Journal Entries

| | Dr | Cr |
|----------------------|-------|-------|
| Accrual Expense | 1,152 | |
| Depreciation Expense | 226 | |
| Reg Assets | 1,383 | |
| Acc Depreciation | | 1,930 |
| ARO Liability | | 1,923 |
| Reg Credits | | 1,383 |
| | 2,763 | 2,763 |

Appendix B
Transition and Post implementation Journal entries

Total Utility Operations
ARO Journal Entries
(\$000's)

| DESCRIPTION | Annual Amount | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------|
| | DEBIT | CREDIT |
| JOURNAL ENTRIES REQUIRED AT IMPLEMENTATION | | |
| Long Lived Assets - ARO - (New Account) | 10,048 | |
| COR Liability Accrued to Date | 4,283 | |
| Regulatory Asset | 11,290 | |
| Cumulative effect | 11,290 | |
| Regulatory Credits | | 11,290 |
| Regulatory Liability (New Account) | | 1,930 |
| Accumulated Depreciation of ARO Asset - (New Account) | | 2,433 |
| ARO Liability - (New Account) | | 21,255 |
| | 36,908 | 36,908 |
| <i>To record the implementation of FAS 143</i> | | |
| Long Lived Assets - ARO - BS Account 317 | 10,048 | |
| ARO Liability - BS Account 230 | | 10,048 |
| <i>To record the initial present value of ARO liability</i> | | |
| <p>Upon implementation of FAS 143, the ARO liability (in current dollars) must be future valued at the anticipated inflation rate. The ARO liability must then be present valued back to when the liability was incurred using risk free rate plus risk premium at the time the liability was incurred.</p> <p>The ARO asset is valued at the present value of the liability at the time the liability is incurred.</p> | | |
| Cumulative Effect Adjustment - IS Account 435 | 2,433 | |
| Accumulated Depreciation of ARO Asset - BS Account 108 | | 2,433 |
| <i>To record accumulated depreciation on ARO assets</i> | | |
| <p>Assumes the ARO Asset is depreciated over the same life and method as the asset for which the ARO is attached.</p> <p>The cumulative affect adjustment is offset by a credit to other regulatory credits (Account 407) and a debit to Regulatory assets (Account 182.3)</p> | | |
| Cumulative Effect Adjustment - IS Account 435 | 11,210 | |
| ARO Liability - BS Account 230 | | 11,210 |
| <i>To record accumulated accretion on ARO liability</i> | | |
| <p>The total accretion expense that would have been incurred if the liability was accreted from the time the liability was incurred to date.</p> <p>The cumulative affect adjustment is offset by a credit to other regulatory credits (Account 407) and a debit to Regulatory assets (Account 182.3)</p> | | |
| Accumulated Depreciation- BS Account 108 | 4,283 | |
| Regulatory Liability - BS Account 254 | | 1,930 |
| Cumulative Effect Adjustment - IS Account 435 | | 2,352 |
| <i>To reclassify existing Cost of Removal</i> | | |
| <p>The COR liability currently reflected on the Balance Sheet must be fully reversed from the reserve.</p> <p>The cumulative affect adjustment is offset by a credit to other regulatory credits (Account 407) and a debit to Regulatory assets (Account 182.3)</p> | | |
| Regulatory Assets - BS Account 182.3 | 11,290 | |
| Regulatory Credits - IS Account 407 | | 11,290 |
| <i>Because ARO costs qualify for SFAS 71 treatment The cumulative affect adjustment is offset by a credit to other regulatory credits (Account 407) and a debit to Regulatory assets (Account 182.3)</i> | | |

Louisville Gas and Electric Company
ARO Journal Entries
(\$000's)

| DESCRIPTION | Annual Amount | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------|
| | DEBIT | CREDIT |
| JOURNAL ENTRIES REQUIRED AT IMPLEMENTATION | | |
| Long Lived Assets - ARO - (New Account) | 2,746 | |
| COR Liability Accrued to Date | 631 | |
| Regulatory Asset | 5,064 | |
| Cumulative effect | 5,064 | |
| Regulatory Credits | | 5,064 |
| Regulatory Liability (New Account) | | 104 |
| Accumulated Depreciation of ARO Asset - (New Account) | | 861 |
| ARO Liability - (New Account) | | 7,475 |
| | 13,503 | 13,503 |
| <i>To record the implementation of FAS 143</i> | | |
| Long Lived Assets - ARO - BS Account 317 | 2,746 | |
| ARO Liability - BS Account 230 | | 2,746 |
| <i>To record the initial present value of ARO liability</i> | | |
| <p>Upon implementation of FAS 143, the ARO liability (in current dollars) must be future valued at the anticipated inflation rate. The ARO liability must then be present valued back to when the liability was incurred using risk free rate plus risk premium at the time the liability was incurred.</p> <p>The ARO asset is valued at the present value of the liability at the time the liability is incurred.</p> | | |
| Cumulative Effect Adjustment - IS Account 435 | 861 | |
| Accumulated Depreciation of ARO Asset - BS Account 108 | | 861 |
| <i>To record accumulated depreciation on ARO assets</i> | | |
| <p>Assumes the ARO Asset is depreciated over the same life and method as the asset for which the ARO is attached.</p> <p>The cumulative affect adjustment is offset by a credit to other regulatory credits (Account 407) and a debit to Regulatory assets (Account 182.3)</p> | | |
| Cumulative Effect Adjustment - IS Account 435 | 4,729 | |
| ARO Liability - BS Account 230 | | 4,729 |
| <i>To record accumulated accretion on ARO liability</i> | | |
| <p>The total accretion expense that would have been incurred if the liability was accreted from the time the liability was incurred to date.</p> <p>The cumulative affect adjustment is offset by a credit to other regulatory credits (Account 407) and a debit to Regulatory assets (Account 182.3)</p> | | |
| Accumulated Depreciation - BS Account 108 | 631 | |
| Regulatory Liability - BS Account 254 | | 104 |
| Cumulative Effect Adjustment - IS Account 435 | | 627 |
| <i>To reclassify existing Cost of Removal</i> | | |
| <p>The COR liability currently reflected on the Balance Sheet must be fully reversed from the reserve.</p> <p>The cumulative affect adjustment is offset by a credit to other regulatory credits (Account 407) and a debit to Regulatory assets (Account 182.3)</p> | | |
| Regulatory Assets - BS Account 182.3 | 5,064 | |
| Regulatory Credits - IS Account 407 | | 5,064 |
| <i>Because ARO costs qualify for SFAS 71 treatment The cumulative affect adjustment is offset by a credit to other regulatory credits (Account 407) and a debit to Regulatory assets (Account 182.3)</i> | | |

Louisville Gas and Electric Company
ARO Journal Entries
(\$000's)

| DESCRIPTION | Annual Amounts | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------|
| | DEBIT | CREDIT |
| JOURNAL ENTRIES SUBSEQUENT TO IMPLEMENTATION | | |
| Depreciation Expense - IS Account 403.1 Accumulated Depreciation of ARO Asset - BS Account 108.1 <u>To record monthly depreciation expense</u> Assumes the ARO Asset is depreciated over the same life and method as the asset for which the ARO is attached. | 42.35 | 42.35 |
| Regulatory Asset Account- BS Account 182.3 Regulatory Credits - IS Account 407 <u>To reverse monthly depreciation to regulatory asset/liability (Utility is I/S Neutral)</u> The monthly depreciation expense must be reflected against a Regulatory Asset so that all effects of FAS 143 are Income Statement neutral. | 42.35 | 42.35 |
| Accretion Expense - IS Account 411.1 ARO Liability - BS Account 230 <u>To record monthly accretion expense on ARO liability</u> The liability at implementation must be accreted to the anticipated cash outlay. | 366.49 | 366.49 |
| Regulatory Asset Account- BS Account 182.3 Regulatory Credits - IS Account 407 <u>To reverse monthly accretion expense to regulatory asset/liability (Utility is I/S neutral)</u> The monthly depreciation expense must be reflected against a Regulatory Asset so that all effects of FAS 143 are Income Statement neutral. | 366.49 | 366.49 |
| Depreciation Expense Accumulated Depreciation <u>To record monthly depreciation expense on underlying asset to which ARO related</u> The underlying asset to which the ARO is attached is already in G/L systems and is shown for illustrative purposes. The original asset must somehow be linked to the ARO asset, the ARO Liability and the Regulatory Asset / Liability. | xxxx | xxxx |

Kentucky Utilities Company
ARO Journal Entries
(\$000's)

| DESCRIPTION | Annual Amount | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------|
| | DEBIT | CREDIT |
| JOURNAL ENTRIES REQUIRED AT IMPLEMENTATION | | |
| Long Lived Assets - ARO - (New Account) | 7,299 | |
| COR Liability Accrued to Date | 3,862 | |
| Regulatory Asset | 6,227 | |
| Cumulative effect | 6,227 | |
| Regulatory Credits | | 6,227 |
| Regulatory Liability (New Account) | | 1,826 |
| Accumulated Depreciation of ARO Asset - (New Account) | | 1,572 |
| ARO Liability - (New Account) | | 13,780 |
| | 23,406 | 23,406 |
| <i>To record the implementation of FAS 143</i> | | |
| Long Lived Assets - ARO - BS Account 317 | 7,299 | |
| ARO Liability - BS Account 230 | | 7,299 |
| <i>To record the initial present value of ARO liability</i> | | |
| <p>Upon implementation of FAS 143, the ARO liability (in current dollars) must be future valued at the anticipated inflation rate. The ARO liability must then be present valued back to when the liability was incurred using risk free rate plus risk premium at the time the liability was incurred.</p> <p>The ARO asset is valued at the present value of the liability at the time the liability is incurred.</p> | | |
| Cumulative Effect Adjustment - IS Account 435 | 1,572 | |
| Accumulated Depreciation of ARO Asset - BS Account 108 | | 1,572 |
| <i>To record accumulated depreciation on ARO assets</i> | | |
| <p>Assumes the ARO Asset is depreciated over the same life and method as the asset for which the ARO is attached.</p> <p>The cumulative affect adjustment is offset by a credit to other regulatory credits (Account 407) and a debit to Regulatory assets (Account 182.3)</p> | | |
| Cumulative Effect Adjustment - IS Account 435 | 6,480 | |
| ARO Liability - BS Account 230 | | 6,480 |
| <i>To record accumulated accretion on ARO liability</i> | | |
| <p>The total accretion expense that would have been incurred if the liability was accreted from the time the liability was incurred to date.</p> <p>The cumulative affect adjustment is offset by a credit to other regulatory credits (Account 407) and a debit to Regulatory assets (Account 182.3)</p> | | |
| Accumulated Depreciation- BS Account 108 | 3,862 | |
| Regulatory Liability - BS Account 284 | | 1,826 |
| Cumulative Effect Adjustment - IS Account 435 | | 1,826 |
| <i>To reclassify existing Cost of Removal</i> | | |
| <p>The COR liability currently reflected on the Balance Sheet must be fully reversed from the reserve.</p> <p>The cumulative affect adjustment is offset by a credit to other regulatory credits (Account 407) and a debit to Regulatory assets (Account 182.3)</p> | | |
| Regulatory Assets - BS Account 182.3 | 6,227 | |
| Regulatory Credits - IS Account 407 | | 6,227 |
| <i>Because ARO costs qualify for SFAS 71 treatment the cumulative affect adjustment is offset by a credit to other regulatory credits (Account 407) and a debit to Regulatory assets (Account 182.3)</i> | | |

Kentucky Utilities Company
ARO Journal Entries
(\$000's)

| DESCRIPTION | Annual Amounts | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------|
| | DEBIT | CREDIT |
| PART II JOURNAL ENTRIES SUBSEQUENT TO IMPLEMENTATION | | |
| Depreciation Expense - IS Account 403.1 Accumulated Depreciation of ARO Asset - BS Account 108.1 <i>To record monthly depreciation expense.</i> | 188 | 188 |
| Assumes the ARO Asset is depreciated over the same life and method as the asset for which the ARO is attached. | | |
| Regulatory Asset Account- BS Account 182.3 Regulatory Credits - IS Account 407 <i>To reverse monthly depreciation to regulatory asset/liability (Utility is I/S Neutral)</i> | 188 | 188 |
| The monthly depreciation expense must be reflected against a Regulatory Asset so that all effects of FAS 143 are Income Statement neutral. | | |
| Accretion Expense - IS Account 411.1 ARO Liability - BS Account 230 <i>To record monthly accretion expense on ARO liability</i> | 786 | 786 |
| The liability at implementation must be accreted to the anticipated cash outlay. | | |
| Regulatory Asset Account- BS Account 182.3 Regulatory Credits - IS Account 407 <i>To reverse monthly accretion expense to regulatory asset/liability (Utility is I/S neutral)</i> | 786 | 786 |
| The monthly depreciation expense must be reflected against a Regulatory Asset so that all effects of FAS 143 are Income Statement neutral. | | |
| Depreciation Expense Accumulated Depreciation <i>To record monthly depreciation expense on underlying asset to which ARO related</i> | xxxx | xxxx |
| The underlying asset to which the ARO is attached is already in G/L systems and is shown for illustrative purposes. The original asset must somehow be linked to the ARO asset, the ARO Liability and the Regulatory Asset / Liability. | | |

Table 1a - KY

Kentucky Utilities
Electric Division
Kentucky

Calculation of Cost of Removal in Book Depreciation Reserve as of December 31, 2002 Based Upon
Theoretical Depreciation Reserves (By Location and Account) Using Existing Depreciation Parameters

| Account No. (a) | Loc. Code (b) | Description (c) | Original Cost 12/31/02 (d) | Total Book Depr Reserve 12/31/02 (e) | Adjustment For Omitted Retirements (f) | Plant Depr Reserve 12/31/02 (g) | Cost of Removal Depr Reserve 12/31/02 (h) |
|----------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| DEPRECIABLE PLANT | | | | | | | |
| STEAM PLANT | | | | | | | |
| KU Generation-Common | | | | | | | |
| 311.00 | 5591 | Structures and Improvements | 805,715.82 | 373,841.85 | | 337,926.85 | 35,915.00 |
| 316.00 | 5591 | Misc. Power Plant Equipment | 1,330,284.07 | 244,580.51 | | 215,132.51 | 29,428.00 |
| | | Total KU Gen.-Common | 2,135,999.89 | 618,422.36 | 0.00 | 553,059.36 | 65,343.00 |
| Tyrone Unit 3 | | | | | | | |
| 311.60 | 5603 | Structures and Improvements | 5,293,882.85 | 5,722,687.38 | | 4,929,429.36 | 793,258.00 |
| 312.00 | 5603 | Boiler Plant Equipment | 8,663,220.42 | 8,867,763.92 | | 7,624,472.82 | 1,043,291.00 |
| 312.00 | 5603 | Mandated NOX Proj.-2004 Closing | 1,502,053.00 | | | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 314.00 | 5603 | Turbogenerator Units | 2,649,841.16 | 3,039,367.81 | | 2,653,065.81 | 386,302.00 |
| 315.00 | 5603 | Accessory Electric Equipment | 570,736.22 | 635,229.41 | | 548,104.41 | 87,125.00 |
| 316.00 | 5603 | Misc. Power Plant Equipment | 403,549.14 | 245,719.29 | | 214,760.29 | 30,959.00 |
| | | Total Tyrone Unit 3 | 19,083,282.79 | 18,510,767.89 | 0.00 | 16,189,832.69 | 2,340,935.00 |
| Tyrone Units 1 & 2 | | | | | | | |
| 311.80 | 5604 | Structures and Improvements | 589,406.14 | 878,047.70 | | 586,941.70 | 109,106.00 |
| 312.00 | 5604 | Boiler Plant Equipment | 3,549,368.50 | 4,046,571.36 | | 3,306,109.36 | 742,462.00 |
| 314.00 | 5604 | Turbogenerator Units | 1,592,029.04 | 1,813,795.27 | | 1,478,911.27 | 334,884.00 |
| 315.00 | 5604 | Accessory Electric Equipment | 828,016.44 | 881,009.49 | | 707,589.49 | 173,420.00 |
| 316.00 | 5604 | Misc. Power Plant Equipment | 47,552.54 | 49,787.51 | | 39,804.51 | 9,983.00 |
| | | Total Tyrone Units 1 & 2 | 6,606,371.66 | 7,469,211.32 | 0.00 | 6,099,356.32 | 1,369,855.00 |
| Green River Unit 3 | | | | | | | |
| 311.40 | 5613 | Structures and Improvements | 2,809,804.71 | 3,228,465.61 | | 2,945,216.61 | 283,249.00 |
| 312.00 | 5613 | Boiler Plant Equipment | 9,061,059.76 | 8,870,130.27 | | 8,096,688.27 | 773,442.00 |
| 312.00 | 5613 | Mandated NOX Proj.-2004 Closing | 1,731,984.00 | | | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 314.00 | 5613 | Turbogenerator Units | 2,851,645.58 | 3,041,437.48 | | 2,755,705.48 | 285,732.00 |
| 315.00 | 5613 | Accessory Electric Equipment | 696,352.89 | 761,113.71 | | 697,346.71 | 63,767.00 |
| 316.00 | 5613 | Misc. Power Plant Equipment | 70,833.53 | 53,321.13 | | 48,341.13 | 4,980.00 |
| | | Total Green River Unit 3 | 17,021,680.47 | 15,954,468.20 | 0.00 | 14,543,298.20 | 1,411,170.00 |
| Green River Unit 4 | | | | | | | |
| 311.40 | 5614 | Structures and Improvements | 4,099,390.94 | 3,630,655.71 | | 3,381,760.71 | 248,895.00 |
| 312.00 | 5614 | Boiler Plant Equipment | 18,776,499.07 | 14,845,967.78 | | 13,624,266.78 | 1,221,701.00 |
| 314.00 | 5614 | Turbogenerator Units | 8,323,622.30 | 6,365,139.77 | | 5,843,012.77 | 522,127.00 |
| 315.00 | 5614 | Accessory Electric Equipment | 809,269.35 | 907,190.94 | | 834,325.94 | 72,865.00 |
| 316.00 | 5614 | Misc. Power Plant Equipment | 1,961,965.78 | 1,134,997.25 | | 1,034,887.25 | 100,110.00 |
| | | Total Green River Unit 4 | 33,970,747.42 | 26,883,951.46 | 0.00 | 24,718,253.48 | 2,165,898.00 |
| Green River Units 1&2 | | | | | | | |
| 311.40 | 5615 | Structures and Improvements | 3,797,160.20 | 4,226,239.30 | | 3,682,895.30 | 543,544.00 |
| 312.00 | 5615 | Boiler Plant Equipment | 12,249,873.99 | 11,781,983.55 | | 10,164,249.55 | 1,597,734.00 |
| 314.00 | 5615 | Turbogenerator Units | 2,762,747.30 | 2,769,226.60 | | 2,390,366.60 | 378,860.00 |
| 315.00 | 5615 | Accessory Electric Equipment | 584,072.29 | 649,488.39 | | 564,622.39 | 84,866.00 |
| 316.00 | 5615 | Misc. Power Plant Equipment | 190,224.48 | 180,211.55 | | 153,691.55 | 26,520.00 |
| | | Total Green River Units 1&2 | 19,584,078.26 | 19,587,149.39 | 0.00 | 16,955,625.39 | 2,631,524.00 |
| Brown Unit 1 | | | | | | | |
| 311.10 | 5621 | Structures and Improvements | 4,088,137.49 | 4,518,000.24 | | 4,179,478.24 | 338,522.00 |
| 312.00 | 5621 | Boiler Plant Equipment | 32,815,581.55 | 19,517,750.44 | | 17,766,421.44 | 1,751,329.00 |
| 312.00 | 5621 | Mandated NOX Proj.-2004 Closing | 221,421.00 | | | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 314.00 | 5621 | Turbogenerator Units | 4,694,847.01 | 4,801,992.34 | | 4,372,650.34 | 429,342.00 |
| 315.00 | 5621 | Accessory Electric Equipment | 2,663,640.09 | 2,136,179.18 | | 1,960,528.18 | 175,651.00 |
| 316.00 | 5621 | Misc. Power Plant Equipment | 293,856.48 | 201,466.86 | | 181,882.86 | 19,984.00 |
| | | Total Brown Unit 1 | 44,777,468.62 | 31,175,389.07 | 0.00 | 28,460,961.07 | 2,714,428.00 |

Table 1a - KY

**Kentucky Utilities
Electric Division**

Kentucky

**Calculation of Cost of Removal in Book Depreciation Reserve as of December 31, 2002 Based Upon
Theoretical Depreciation Reserves (By Location and Account) Using Existing Depreciation Parameters**

| Account No. (a) | Loc. Code (b) | Description (c) | Original Cost 12/31/02 (c) | Total Book Depr Reserve 12/31/02 (d) | Adjustment For Omitted Retirements (e) | Plant Depr Reserve 12/31/02 (f) | Cost of Removal Depr Reserve 12/31/02 |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Brown Unit 2 | | | | | | | |
| 311.10 | 5622 | Structures and Improvements | 1,452,821.22 | 1,685,381.25 | | 1,550,088.25 | 135,293.00 |
| 312.00 | 5622 | Boiler Plant Equipment | 26,010,201.59 | 16,848,811.38 | | 15,229,650.36 | 1,619,161.00 |
| 312.00 | 5622 | Mandated NOX Proj.-2004 Closing | | 2,237,589.00 | | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 314.00 | 5622 | Turbogenerator Units | 8,729,916.37 | 6,056,772.92 | | 5,476,396.92 | 580,376.00 |
| 315.00 | 5622 | Accessory Electric Equipment | 970,596.10 | 912,287.58 | | 832,032.58 | 80,255.00 |
| 316.00 | 5622 | Misc. Power Plant Equipment | 89,647.82 | 89,823.47 | | 82,557.47 | 7,268.00 |
| | | Total Brown Unit 2 | 39,486,772.10 | 25,573,076.58 | 0.00 | 23,150,725.58 | 2,422,351.00 |
| Brown Unit 3 | | | | | | | |
| 311.10 | 5623 | Structures and Improvements | 12,076,731.81 | 11,558,766.80 | | 10,589,507.80 | 969,268.00 |
| 312.00 | 5623 | Boiler Plant Equipment | 71,536,455.78 | 49,316,362.34 | | 44,368,891.34 | 4,947,491.00 |
| 312.00 | 5623 | Mandated NOX Proj.-2004 Closing | | 1,305,198.00 | | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 312.00 | 5623 | Mandated NOX Proj.-2005 Closing | | 4,004,000.00 | | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 314.00 | 5623 | Turbogenerator Units | 22,985,210.48 | 13,723,542.56 | | 12,349,015.56 | 1,374,527.00 |
| 315.00 | 5623 | Accessory Electric Equipment | 5,076,639.52 | 4,677,463.36 | | 4,156,038.36 | 421,425.00 |
| 316.00 | 5623 | Misc. Power Plant Equipment | 3,695,436.94 | 1,904,428.84 | | 1,899,247.84 | 205,181.00 |
| | | Total Brown Unit 3 | 120,681,672.33 | 81,080,682.70 | 0.00 | 73,162,700.70 | 7,917,882.00 |
| Pineville Unit 3 | | | | | | | |
| 311.50 | 5643 | Structures and Improvements | 0.00 | 0.00 | | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 312.00 | 5643 | Boiler Plant Equipment | 226,832.50 | 1,782,011.42 | | 1,750,876.42 | 31,135.00 |
| 314.00 | 5643 | Turbogenerator Units | 0.00 | 0.00 | | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 315.00 | 5643 | Accessory Electric Equipment | 0.00 | 0.00 | | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 316.00 | 5643 | Misc. Power Plant Equipment | 0.00 | 0.00 | | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | | Total Pineville Unit 3 | 226,832.50 | 1,782,011.42 | 0.00 | 1,750,876.42 | 31,135.00 |
| Pineville Units 1 & 2 | | | | | | | |
| 311.50 | 5644 | Structures and Improvements | 0.00 | 0.00 | | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 312.00 | 5644 | Boiler Plant Equipment | 0.00 | 254,230.51 | | 254,230.51 | 0.00 |
| 314.00 | 5644 | Turbogenerator Units | 0.00 | 0.00 | | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 315.00 | 5644 | Accessory Electric Equipment | 0.00 | 0.00 | | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 316.00 | 5644 | Misc. Power Plant Equipment | 0.00 | 0.00 | | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | | Total Pineville Units 1 & 2 | 0.00 | 254,230.51 | 0.00 | 254,230.51 | 0.00 |
| Ghent 1 Pollution Control Equip. | | | | | | | |
| 311.30 | 5650 | Structures and Improvements | 24,352,142.19 | 10,966,983.04 | | 10,274,287.04 | 892,696.00 |
| 312.00 | 5650 | Boiler Plant Equipment | 86,308,756.05 | 34,816,239.80 | | 32,375,570.80 | 2,440,669.00 |
| 315.00 | 5650 | Turbogenerator Units | 3,016,784.27 | 1,319,776.32 | | 1,234,173.32 | 85,603.00 |
| 316.00 | 5650 | Accessory Electric Equipment | 985,410.01 | 371,382.72 | | 343,404.72 | 27,988.00 |
| | | Total Ghent 1 Pollution Control Equip. | 114,663,082.52 | 47,474,381.89 | 0.00 | 44,227,435.89 | 3,246,958.00 |
| Ghent Unit 1 | | | | | | | |
| 311.20 | 5651 | Structures and Improvements | 16,838,431.28 | 16,551,200.35 | | 15,870,282.35 | 880,918.00 |
| 312.00 | 5651 | Boiler Plant Equipment | 88,268,090.98 | 58,833,236.77 | | 54,906,380.77 | 3,726,858.00 |
| 312.00 | 5623 | Mandated NOX Proj.-2004 Closing | | 38,235,757.00 | | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 312.00 | 5623 | Mandated NOX Proj.-2005 Closing | | 38,980,000.00 | | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 314.00 | 5651 | Turbogenerator Units | 22,672,868.15 | 17,547,331.79 | | 16,436,757.79 | 1,110,574.00 |
| 315.00 | 5651 | Accessory Electric Equipment | 7,456,587.14 | 6,385,744.31 | | 6,385,744.31 | 0.00 |
| 316.00 | 5651 | Misc. Power Plant Equipment | 1,883,835.89 | 1,107,233.96 | | 1,031,489.96 | 75,744.00 |
| | | Total Ghent Unit 1 | | 100,224,747.18 | 0.00 | 94,430,655.18 | 5,794,092.00 |

Table 1a - KY

Kentucky Utilities
Electric Division
Kentucky

Calculation of Cost of Removal in Book Depreciation Reserve as of December 31, 2002 Based Upon
Theoretical Depreciation Reserves (By Location and Account) Using Existing Depreciation Parameters

| Account No. (a) | Loc. Code (b) | Description (c) | Original Cost 12/31/02 (d) | Total Book Depr Reserve 12/31/02 (e) | Adjustment For Omitted Retirements (f) | Plant Depr Reserve 12/31/02 (g) | Cost of Removal Depr Reserve 12/31/02 (h) |
|--------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Ghent Unit 2 | | | | | | | |
| 311.20 | 5852 | Structures and Improvements | 16,012,538.37 | 14,520,990.15 | | 13,763,216.15 | 757,774.00 |
| 312.00 | 5652 | Boiler Plant Equipment | 86,733,989.30 | 58,712,497.52 | | 55,065,177.52 | 3,647,320.00 |
| 312.00 | 5652 | Mandated NOX Proj.-2004 Closing | 4,735.00 | | | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 312.00 | 5652 | Mandated NOX Proj.-2005 Closing | 3,018,000.00 | | | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 314.00 | 5652 | Turbogenerator Units | 28,358,360.55 | 18,546,227.18 | | 17,401,587.18 | 1,144,660.00 |
| 315.00 | 5652 | Accessory Electric Equipment | 10,785,959.50 | 8,840,614.25 | | 8,840,614.25 | 0.00 |
| 316.00 | 5652 | Misc. Power Plant Equipment | 1,478,017.69 | 1,038,436.36 | | 989,123.36 | 69,313.00 |
| | | Total Ghent Unit 2 | 146,389,596.41 | 101,658,765.46 | 0.00 | 96,039,698.45 | 5,619,067.00 |
| Ghent Unit 3 | | | | | | | |
| 311.20 | 5853 | Structures and Improvements | 40,539,913.20 | 29,396,596.88 | | 27,779,408.88 | 1,617,188.00 |
| 312.00 | 5653 | Boiler Plant Equipment | 169,648,430.42 | 102,664,063.36 | | 95,978,687.36 | 6,685,398.00 |
| 312.00 | 5653 | Mandated NOX Proj.-2004 Closing | 73,887,596.00 | | | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 312.00 | 5653 | Mandated NOX Proj.-2005 Closing | 1,976,000.00 | | | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 314.00 | 5653 | Turbogenerator Units | 38,111,389.85 | 23,633,415.76 | | 22,109,025.76 | 1,524,390.00 |
| 315.00 | 5653 | Accessory Electric Equipment | 25,961,221.84 | 17,808,728.79 | | 17,808,728.79 | 0.00 |
| 316.00 | 5653 | Misc. Power Plant Equipment | 3,135,971.64 | 1,849,696.44 | | 1,720,836.44 | 128,858.00 |
| | | Total Ghent Unit 3 | 353,260,522.86 | 175,352,501.24 | 0.00 | 165,396,689.24 | 8,965,832.00 |
| Ghent Unit 4 | | | | | | | |
| 311.20 | 5654 | Structures and Improvements | 21,953,259.20 | 12,923,736.93 | | 12,202,328.93 | 721,410.00 |
| 312.00 | 5654 | Boiler Plant Equipment | 168,701,912.41 | 83,355,028.88 | | 77,875,705.86 | 5,479,323.00 |
| 312.00 | 5654 | Mandated NOX Proj.-2004 Closing | 52,148,251.00 | | | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 312.00 | 5654 | Mandated NOX Proj.-2005 Closing | 15,424,000.00 | | | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 314.00 | 5654 | Turbogenerator Units | 48,190,569.27 | 26,306,716.71 | | 24,595,210.71 | 1,711,506.00 |
| 315.00 | 5654 | Accessory Electric Equipment | 21,869,238.82 | 12,749,802.99 | | 12,749,802.99 | 0.00 |
| 316.00 | 5654 | Misc. Power Plant Equipment | 5,356,692.15 | 1,998,833.97 | | 1,859,015.97 | 139,818.00 |
| | | Total Ghent Unit 4 | 333,643,922.85 | 137,334,119.46 | 0.00 | 129,282,062.46 | 8,052,057.00 |
| Ghent 4 Rail Cars | | | | | | | |
| 312.20 | 5659 | Boiler Plant Equipment | 7,647,232.19 | 3,920,826.86 | | 3,722,898.86 | 197,928.00 |
| | | Total Ghent 4 Rail Cars | 7,647,232.19 | 3,920,826.86 | 0.00 | 3,722,898.86 | 197,928.00 |
| | | Total Steam Production | 1,333,494,917.96 | 794,854,692.77 | 0.00 | 738,918,339.77 | 55,936,253.00 |
| HYDRAULIC PLANT | | | | | | | |
| Dix Dam | | | | | | | |
| 330.10 | 5691 | Land Rights | 879,311.47 | 879,311.47 | | 879,311.47 | 0.00 |
| 331.10 | 5691 | Structures and Improvements | 429,524.71 | 328,180.22 | | 301,863.22 | 26,297.00 |
| 332.10 | 5691 | Reservoirs, Dams and Waterways | 7,818,030.36 | 5,639,672.93 | | 5,129,939.93 | 509,733.00 |
| 333.10 | 5691 | Waterwheel, Turbines and Generators | 418,543.74 | 528,528.02 | | 496,732.02 | 29,796.00 |
| 334.10 | 5691 | Accessory Electric Equipment | 86,383.13 | 69,683.36 | | 63,571.36 | 6,092.00 |
| 335.10 | 5691 | Misc. Power Plant Equipment | 97,031.59 | 50,788.41 | | 46,453.41 | 4,335.00 |
| 336.10 | 5691 | Roads, Railroads and Bridges | 46,978.12 | 41,111.89 | | 37,545.69 | 3,566.00 |
| | | Total Dix Dam | 9,774,801.12 | 7,535,236.10 | 0.00 | 6,955,417.10 | 579,819.00 |
| Lock #7 | | | | | | | |
| 330.10 | 5692 | Land Rights | 0.00 | | | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 331.20 | 5692 | Structures and Improvements | 87,902.49 | 68,837.66 | | 49,951.66 | 19,886.00 |
| 332.20 | 5692 | Reservoirs, Dams and Waterways | 324,145.88 | 289,220.44 | | 195,327.44 | 92,593.00 |
| 333.20 | 5692 | Waterwheel, Turbines and Generators | 114,085.49 | 126,084.47 | | 82,780.47 | 33,284.00 |
| 334.20 | 5692 | Accessory Electric Equipment | 264,485.91 | 245,874.54 | | 172,287.54 | 73,687.00 |
| 335.20 | 5692 | Misc. Power Plant Equipment | 66,084.89 | 57,509.70 | | 39,348.70 | 18,181.00 |
| 336.20 | 5692 | Roads, Railroads and Bridges | 1,169.79 | 1,061.33 | | 718.33 | 343.00 |
| | | Total Lock #7 | 837,864.45 | 788,688.13 | 0.00 | 550,414.13 | 238,254.00 |
| | | Total Hydraulic Plant | 10,612,665.57 | 8,323,904.23 | 0.00 | 7,505,831.23 | 818,073.00 |

Table 1a - KY

Kentucky Utilities
Electric Division
Kentucky

Calculation of Cost of Removal In Book Depreciation Reserve as of December 31, 2002 Based Upon
Theoretical Depreciation Reserves (By Location and Account) Using Existing Depreciation Parameters

| Account No. (a) | Loc. Code (b) | Description (c) | Original Cost 12/31/02 (d) | Total Book Depr Reserve 12/31/02 (e) | Adjustment For Omitted Retirements (f) | Plant Depr Reserve 12/31/02 (g) | Cost of Removal Depr Reserve 12/31/02 (h) |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| OTHER PRODUCTION PLANT | | | | | | | |
| Paddy's Run GT 13 | | | | | | | |
| 341.00 | 0432 | Structures and Improvements | 1,910,327.76 | 92,928.55 | | 92,928.55 | 0.00 |
| 342.00 | 0432 | Fuel Holders, Producers and Access. | 1,975,977.95 | 111,401.17 | | 111,401.17 | 0.00 |
| 343.00 | 0432 | Prime Movers | 17,355,293.47 | 808,034.94 | | 808,034.94 | 0.00 |
| 344.00 | 0432 | Generators | 5,185,836.11 | 307,414.14 | | 307,414.14 | 0.00 |
| 345.00 | 0432 | Accessory Electric Equipment | 2,459,320.01 | 125,405.92 | | 125,405.92 | 0.00 |
| 346.00 | 0432 | Misc. Power Plant Equipment | 1,069,550.03 | 53,681.91 | | 53,681.91 | 0.00 |
| | | Total Paddy's Run GT 13 | 29,973,105.33 | 1,488,866.63 | 0.00 | 1,488,866.63 | 0.00 |
| Trimble Co 5 | | | | | | | |
| 341.00 | 0470 | Structures and Improvements | 3,566,217.06 | 56,544.29 | | 56,544.29 | 0.00 |
| 342.00 | 0470 | Fuel Holders, Producers and Access. | 237,747.79 | 4,376.02 | | 4,376.02 | 0.00 |
| 343.00 | 0470 | Prime Movers | 29,842,502.10 | 452,882.82 | | 452,882.82 | 0.00 |
| 344.00 | 0470 | Generators | 3,734,423.83 | 72,278.13 | | 72,278.13 | 0.00 |
| 345.00 | 0470 | Accessory Electric Equipment | 1,884,234.84 | 27,740.69 | | 27,740.69 | 0.00 |
| | | Total Trimble Co 5 | 39,045,125.42 | 613,821.94 | 0.00 | 613,821.94 | 0.00 |
| Trimble Co 6 | | | | | | | |
| 341.00 | 0471 | Structures and Improvements | 3,584,353.91 | 56,515.17 | | 56,515.17 | 0.00 |
| 342.00 | 0471 | Fuel Holders, Producers and Access. | 237,623.60 | 4,373.11 | | 4,373.11 | 0.00 |
| 343.00 | 0471 | Prime Movers | 29,826,880.91 | 452,646.01 | | 452,646.01 | 0.00 |
| 344.00 | 0471 | Generators | 3,732,468.71 | 72,240.28 | | 42,240.28 | 30,000.00 |
| 345.00 | 0471 | Accessory Electric Equipment | 1,663,365.15 | 27,726.13 | | 27,726.13 | 0.00 |
| | | Total Trimble Co 6 | 39,024,692.28 | 613,500.69 | 0.00 | 583,500.69 | 30,000.00 |
| Trimble Co Pipeline | | | | | | | |
| 342.00 | 0473 | Trimble Co Pipeline | 4,474,853.28 | 95,855.07 | | 95,855.07 | 0.00 |
| | | Total Trimble Co Pipeline | 4,474,853.28 | 95,855.07 | 0.00 | 95,855.07 | 0.00 |
| Brown 5 | | | | | | | |
| 341.00 | 5635 | Structures and Improvements | 755,148.65 | 37,043.69 | | 37,043.69 | 0.00 |
| 342.00 | 5635 | Fuel Holders, Producers and Access. | 727,929.28 | 41,384.06 | | 41,384.06 | 0.00 |
| 343.00 | 5635 | Prime Movers | 12,440,942.32 | 584,099.27 | | 584,099.27 | 0.00 |
| 344.00 | 5635 | Generators | 2,831,528.33 | 169,259.40 | | 169,259.40 | 0.00 |
| 345.00 | 5635 | Accessory Electric Equipment | 2,265,166.84 | 116,618.79 | | 116,618.79 | 0.00 |
| 346.00 | 5635 | Misc. Power Plant Equipment | 2,085,163.17 | 103,598.68 | | 103,598.68 | 0.00 |
| | | Total Brown 5 | 21,105,878.59 | 1,052,013.88 | 0.00 | 1,052,013.88 | 0.00 |
| Brown 6 | | | | | | | |
| 341.00 | 5636 | Structures and Improvements | 133,678.33 | 15,683.87 | | 15,683.87 | 0.00 |
| 342.00 | 5636 | Fuel Holders, Producers and Access. | 148,514.66 | 19,731.26 | | 19,731.26 | 0.00 |
| 343.00 | 5636 | Prime Movers | 31,591,711.55 | 3,471,602.03 | | 3,471,602.03 | 0.00 |
| 344.00 | 5636 | Generators | 3,712,619.52 | 526,458.34 | | 526,458.34 | 0.00 |
| 345.00 | 5636 | Accessory Electric Equipment | 1,354,816.11 | 165,517.84 | | 165,517.84 | 0.00 |
| 346.00 | 5636 | Misc. Power Plant Equipment | 18,003.82 | 1,852.51 | | 1,852.51 | 0.00 |
| | | Total Brown 6 | 38,857,343.99 | 4,200,845.85 | 0.00 | 4,200,845.85 | 0.00 |
| Brown 7 | | | | | | | |
| 341.00 | 5637 | Structures and Improvements | 486,353.77 | 54,782.80 | | 54,782.80 | 0.00 |
| 342.00 | 5637 | Fuel Holders, Producers and Access. | 145,745.15 | 18,780.39 | | 18,780.39 | 0.00 |
| 343.00 | 5637 | Prime Movers | 39,071,447.54 | 3,762,389.64 | | 3,762,389.64 | 0.00 |
| 344.00 | 5637 | Generators | 3,722,766.48 | 506,168.50 | | 506,168.50 | 0.00 |
| 345.00 | 5637 | Accessory Electric Equipment | 1,347,700.35 | 157,809.63 | | 157,809.63 | 0.00 |
| 346.00 | 5637 | Misc. Power Plant Equipment | 15,776.54 | 1,774.81 | | 1,774.81 | 0.00 |
| | | Total Brown 7 | 44,791,811.81 | 4,501,715.56 | 0.00 | 4,501,715.56 | 0.00 |

Table 1a - KY

Kentucky Utilities
Electric Division
Kentucky

Calculation of Cost of Removal in Book Depreciation Reserve as of December 31, 2002 Based Upon
Theoretical Depreciation Reserves (By Location and Account) Using Existing Depreciation Parameters

| Account No. (a) | Loc. Code (b) | Description (c) | Original Cost 12/31/02 (d) | Total Book Depr Reserve 12/31/02 (e) | Adjustment For Omitted Retirements (f) | Plant Depr Reserve 12/31/02 (g) | Cost of Removal Depr Reserve 12/31/02 (h) |
|---------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Brown 8 | | | | | | | |
| 341.00 | 5638 | Structures and Improvements | 2,012,654.95 | 551,147.81 | | 551,147.81 | 0.00 |
| 342.00 | 5638 | Fuel Holders, Producers and Access. | 19,612.88 | 6,197.13 | | 6,197.13 | 0.00 |
| 343.00 | 5638 | Prime Movers | 18,625,319.58 | 4,649,753.68 | | 4,649,753.68 | 0.00 |
| 344.00 | 5638 | Generators | 4,953,960.72 | 1,657,115.05 | | 1,657,115.05 | 0.00 |
| 345.00 | 5638 | Accessory Electric Equipment | 1,797,053.82 | 516,223.20 | | 516,223.20 | 0.00 |
| 346.00 | 5638 | Misc. Power Plant Equipment | 230,068.72 | 63,080.90 | | 63,080.90 | 0.00 |
| | | Total Brown 8 | 27,838,670.67 | 7,443,527.78 | 0.00 | 7,443,527.78 | 0.00 |
| Brown 9 | | | | | | | |
| 341.00 | 5639 | Structures and Improvements | 4,841,054.88 | 1,283,383.52 | | 1,283,383.52 | 0.00 |
| 342.00 | 5639 | Fuel Holders, Producers and Access. | 1,943,454.44 | 587,787.17 | | 587,787.17 | 0.00 |
| 343.00 | 5639 | Prime Movers | 20,874,801.66 | 5,251,127.97 | | 5,251,127.97 | 0.00 |
| 344.00 | 5639 | Generators | 5,452,040.97 | 1,849,282.53 | | 1,849,282.53 | 0.00 |
| 345.00 | 5639 | Accessory Electric Equipment | 3,226,186.26 | 928,881.86 | | 928,881.86 | 0.00 |
| 346.00 | 5639 | Misc. Power Plant Equipment | 760,255.37 | 208,250.52 | | 208,250.52 | 0.00 |
| | | Total Brown 9 | 36,897,783.56 | 10,106,713.57 | 0.00 | 10,106,713.57 | 0.00 |
| Brown 10 | | | | | | | |
| 341.00 | 5640 | Structures and Improvements | 1,865,718.20 | 450,118.53 | | 450,118.53 | 0.00 |
| 342.00 | 5640 | Fuel Holders, Producers and Access. | 31,737.96 | 8,881.24 | | 8,881.24 | 0.00 |
| 343.00 | 5640 | Prime Movers | 18,800,096.69 | 4,229,904.20 | | 4,229,904.20 | 0.00 |
| 344.00 | 5640 | Generators | 4,944,422.71 | 1,447,725.28 | | 1,447,725.28 | 0.00 |
| 345.00 | 5640 | Accessory Electric Equipment | 1,804,419.47 | 455,008.19 | | 455,008.19 | 0.00 |
| 346.00 | 5640 | Misc. Power Plant Equipment | 241,523.31 | 54,067.02 | | 54,067.02 | 0.00 |
| | | Total Brown 10 | 27,687,918.34 | 6,645,682.47 | 0.00 | 6,645,682.47 | 0.00 |
| Brown 11 | | | | | | | |
| 341.00 | 5641 | Structures and Improvements | 1,802,595.65 | 381,497.12 | | 381,497.12 | 0.00 |
| 342.00 | 5641 | Fuel Holders, Producers and Access. | 52,429.84 | 12,597.47 | | 12,597.47 | 0.00 |
| 343.00 | 5641 | Prime Movers | 33,050,028.28 | 5,018,851.36 | | 5,018,851.36 | 0.00 |
| 344.00 | 5641 | Generators | 5,187,040.30 | 1,365,544.57 | | 1,365,544.57 | 0.00 |
| 345.00 | 5641 | Accessory Electric Equipment | 916,326.28 | 207,781.39 | | 207,781.39 | 0.00 |
| 346.00 | 5641 | Misc. Power Plant Equipment | 204,854.53 | 39,269.81 | | 39,269.81 | 0.00 |
| | | Total Brown 11 | 41,213,274.88 | 7,025,521.52 | 0.00 | 7,025,521.52 | 0.00 |
| Brown 9 Pipeline | | | | | | | |
| 340.10 | 5645 | Land Rights | 176,409.31 | 49,181.12 | | 49,181.12 | 0.00 |
| 342.00 | 5645 | Fuel Holders, Producers and Access | 8,151,131.81 | 2,181,651.65 | | 2,181,651.65 | 0.00 |
| | | Total Brown 9 Pipeline | 8,327,541.12 | 2,230,832.77 | 0.00 | 2,230,832.77 | 0.00 |
| Hafeling | | | | | | | |
| 341.00 | 5696 | Structures and Improvements | 434,853.48 | 109,355.00 | | 109,355.00 | 0.00 |
| 342.00 | 5696 | Fuel Holders, Producers and Access. | 181,132.81 | 180,089.45 | | 180,089.45 | 0.00 |
| 344.00 | 5696 | Generators | 4,023,002.37 | 3,485,007.49 | | 3,485,007.49 | 0.00 |
| 345.00 | 5696 | Accessory Electric Equipment | 621,206.80 | 482,390.44 | | 482,390.44 | 0.00 |
| 346.00 | 5696 | Misc. Power Plant Equipment | 35,805.20 | 27,184.63 | | 27,184.63 | 0.00 |
| | | Total Hafeling | 23,432,487.79 | 4,284,007.02 | 0.00 | 4,284,007.02 | 0.00 |
| | | Total Other Production Plant | 380,370,507.06 | 50,312,904.75 | 0.00 | 50,282,904.75 | 30,000.00 |
| | | Total Production Plant | 1,724,478,110.59 | 853,491,401.75 | 0.00 | 796,707,075.75 | 58,784,326.00 |
| TRANSMISSION PLANT | | | | | | | |
| 350.10 | | Land Rights | 22,891,433.48 | 11,658,723.90 | | 11,658,723.90 | 0.00 |
| | | Structures and Improvements | | | | | |
| 352.10 | | Struct. and Improve. - Non Sys. Control/Com. | 8,426,546.78 | 2,832,052.15 | | 1,983,470.72 | 848,581.43 |
| 352.20 | | Struct. and Improve. - Sys. Control/Com. | 1,166,434.25 | 711,936.94 | 17,975.03 | 586,774.60 | 107,187.31 |
| | | Total Account 352 | 7,592,981.01 | 7,592,981.01 | 17,975.03 | 2,570,245.32 | 955,768.74 |

Table 1a - KY

**Kentucky Utilities
Electric Division
Kentucky**

**Calculation of Cost of Removal in Book Depreciation Reserve as of December 31, 2002 Based Upon
Theoretical Depreciation Reserves (By Location and Account) Using Existing Depreciation Parameters**

| Account No. (a) | Loc. Code | Description (b) | Original Cost 12/31/02 (c) | Total Book Depr Reserve 12/31/02 (d) | Adjustment For Omitted Retirements (e) | Plant Depr Reserve 12/31/02 (f) | Cost of Removal Depr Reserve 12/31/02 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| Station Equipment | | | | | | | |
| 353.10 | | Station Equipment - Non Sys. Control/Com. | 148,527,337.37 | 50,453,773.27 | | 45,268,416.75 | 5,187,356.52 |
| 353.20 | | Station Equip - Sys.Control/Com. (Microwave) | 14,284,914.20 | 8,038,391.66 | | 7,295,042.92 | 743,348.74 |
| | | Total Account 353 | 160,812,251.57 | | 0.00 | 52,561,459.67 | 5,930,705.26 |
| 354.00 | | Towers and Fixtures | 60,533,459.11 | 35,842,997.16 | | 11,870,207.08 | 23,972,790.08 |
| 355.00 | | Poles and Fixtures | 74,915,840.37 | 39,080,878.14 | | 17,254,044.30 | 21,826,933.84 |
| 356.00 | | Overhead Conductors and Devices | 122,030,093.52 | 80,292,080.35 | | 50,843,072.07 | 29,448,988.28 |
| 357.00 | | Underground Conduit | 435,926.80 | 87,891.34 | | 79,267.50 | 8,623.84 |
| 358.00 | | Underground Conductors and Devices | 1,114,761.90 | 610,385.26 | | 585,756.22 | 24,829.04 |
| | | Total Transmission Plant | 588,247,665.85 | 229,809,190.17 | 17,975.03 | 147,422,776.06 | 82,168,439.08 |
| DISTRIBUTION PLANT | | | | | | | |
| 360.10 | | Land Rights | 1,423,182.13 | 871,665.37 | | 871,665.37 | 0.00 |
| 361.00 | | Structures and Improvements | 3,798,329.41 | 1,297,363.29 | | 1,100,515.13 | 196,848.16 |
| 362.00 | | Station Equipment | 92,514,069.32 | 26,913,724.72 | | 21,992,348.35 | 4,921,376.37 |
| 364.00 | | Poles, Towers and Fixtures | 167,558,546.82 | 71,525,016.94 | | 47,259,930.85 | 24,265,086.09 |
| 365.00 | | Overhead Conductors and Devices | 160,511,831.53 | 79,079,691.18 | | 42,030,013.30 | 37,049,677.88 |
| 366.00 | | Underground Conduit | 1,551,986.69 | 790,680.29 | | 730,114.37 | 80,545.92 |
| 367.00 | | Underground Conductors and Devices | 49,804,085.28 | 11,589,403.43 | | 10,870,827.02 | 716,776.47 |
| 368.00 | | Line Transformers | 209,706,230.78 | 66,818,337.52 | | 55,671,009.35 | 11,147,328.17 |
| 369.00 | | Services | 81,880,930.54 | 48,743,901.54 | | 34,607,411.07 | 12,136,490.47 |
| 370.00 | | Meters | 61,133,035.49 | 17,892,318.35 | 1,456,792.77 | 13,832,427.00 | 2,603,098.58 |
| 371.00 | | Installations on customers' Premises | 18,270,303.32 | 6,925,709.76 | | 6,925,709.76 | 0.00 |
| 373.00 | | Street Lighting and Signal Systems | 45,406,623.49 | 13,863,494.93 | | 10,782,787.90 | 3,080,707.03 |
| | | Total Distribution Plant | 893,357,914.56 | 344,311,287.31 | 1,456,792.77 | 246,674,559.46 | 96,179,935.08 |
| GENERAL PLANT | | | | | | | |
| Structures and Improvements | | | | | | | |
| 390.10 | | Struct. And Improve. To Owned Property | 28,987,368.24 | 10,718,145.14 | | 10,718,145.14 | 0.00 |
| 390.20 | | Improvements to Leased Property | 894,489.17 | 427,336.62 | | 427,336.62 | 0.00 |
| | | Total Account 390 | 29,681,857.41 | | 0.00 | 11,145,481.77 | 0.00 |
| Office Furniture and Equipment | | | | | | | |
| 391.10 | | Office Equipment | 6,168,471.98 | 2,154,798.89 | | 2,154,796.89 | 0.00 |
| 391.30 | | Cash Processing Equipment | 369,383.94 | 250,365.99 | | 250,365.99 | 0.00 |
| | | Total Account 391 | 6,537,855.92 | | 0.00 | 2,405,162.88 | 0.00 |
| 393.00 | | Stores Equipment | 571,858.05 | 347,614.14 | | 347,614.14 | 0.00 |
| 394.00 | | Tools, Shop and Garage Equipment | 3,700,720.83 | 1,499,979.76 | | 1,499,979.76 | 0.00 |
| 395.00 | | Laboratory Equipment | 3,306,885.77 | 1,752,921.21 | | 1,752,921.21 | 0.00 |
| 396.00 | | Power Operated Equipment | 200,877.14 | 126,436.76 | | 126,436.76 | 0.00 |
| Communication Equipment | | | | | | | |
| 397.10 | | Carrier Communication Equipment | 3,093,194.70 | 1,276,444.53 | | 1,276,444.53 | 0.00 |
| 397.20 | | Remote Control Communication Equipment | 3,889,910.56 | 1,237,153.86 | | 1,237,153.86 | 0.00 |
| 397.30 | | Mobile Communication Equipment | 4,579,885.62 | 1,132,687.81 | | 1,132,687.81 | 0.00 |
| | | Total Account 397 | 11,563,000.90 | | 0.00 | 3,645,286.21 | 0.00 |
| 398.00 | | Miscellaneous Equipment | 457,348.94 | 213,335.55 | | 213,335.55 | 0.00 |
| | | Total General Plant | 56,020,204.96 | 47,579,179.53 | 0.00 | 21,137,218.27 | 0.00 |
| | | Sub-Total Depreciable Plant | 3,262,103,895.96 | 1,474,991,068.76 | 1,474,767.80 | 1,211,941,829.54 | 235,132,700.16 |
| Other Plant (Not Studied) | | | | | | | |
| 391.20 | | Non PC Computer Equipment | 9,611,731.44 | 3,963,686.38 | | 3,963,686.38 | 0.00 |
| 391.40 | | Personal Computers | 9,814,322.00 | 8,735,674.86 | | 8,735,674.86 | 0.00 |
| 392.00 | | Transportation Equipment - Cars & Trucks | 23,749,238.51 | 13,742,600.02 | | 13,742,600.02 | 0.00 |
| | | Total Other Plant (Not Studied) | 43,175,291.95 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 26,441,961.26 | |
| | | Total Depreciable Plant | 3,305,279,187.81 | 1,474,991,068.76 | 1,474,767.80 | 1,238,383,590.80 | 235,132,700.16 |

Table 1a - KY

Kentucky Utilities
 Electric Division
 Kentucky

Calculation of Cost of Removal in Book Depreciation Reserve as of December 31, 2002 Based Upon
 Theoretical Depreciation Reserves (By Location and Account) Using Existing Depreciation Parameters

| Account No. (*) | Loc. Code | Description (b) | Original Cost 12/31/02 (c) | Total Book Depr Reserve 12/31/02 (d) | Adjustment For Omitted Retirements (e) | Plant Depr Reserve 12/31/02 (f) | Cost of Removal Depr Reserve 12/31/02 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| NON-DEPRECIABLE PLANT | | | | | | | |
| INTANGIBLE PLANT | | | | | | | |
| 301.00 | | Organization | 44,455.58 | 0.00 | | 0.00 | |
| 302.00 | | Franchises and Consents | 81,350.32 | 0.00 | | 0.00 | |
| 303.00 | | Miscellaneous Intangible Plant | 17,297,387.08 | 0.00 | | 0.00 | |
| | | Total Intangible Plant | 17,423,192.98 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| LAND & LAND RIGHTS | | | | | | | |
| 310.20 | | Production Land | 10,478,524.55 | 0.00 | | 0.00 | |
| 330.20 | | Hydraulic Plant | 13,479.47 | 0.00 | | 0.00 | |
| 340.20 | | Other Production Land | 98,802.74 | 0.00 | | 0.00 | |
| 350.20 | | Transmission Land | 1,182,528.04 | 0.00 | | 0.00 | |
| 360.20 | | Distribution Land | 1,584,825.82 | 0.00 | | 0.00 | |
| 389.20 | | Land | 2,826,347.43 | 0.00 | | 0.00 | |
| | | Total Land | 16,164,308.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | | Total Non-Depreciable Plant | 33,587,501.03 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | | Total Electric Plant in Service | 3,338,866,688.94 | 1,474,991,058.76 | 1,474,767.80 | 1,238,383,590.80 | |
| (1) Life Span Method Utilized. Interim Retirement Rate. Service Lives Vary. | | | | | | | |

| Summary | | % of Adj'd Resv Depr Reserve |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| Total Book Depr Reserve 12-31-02 | \$1,474,991,058.76 | |
| Adjustment for Omitted Retirements | 1,474,767.80 | |
| Adjusted Book Depr Reserve 12-31-02 | 1,473,516,290.96 | |
| Plant & Gross Salvage Depr Reserve 12-31-02 | 1,238,383,590.80 | 84.0% |
| Cost of Removal Depr Reserve 12-31-02 | 235,132,700.16 | 16.0% |

Table 1a - VA

**Kentucky Utilities
Electric Division
Virginia**

**Calculation of Cost of Removal In Book Depreciation Reserve as of December 31, 2002 Based Upon
Theoretical Depreciation Reserves (By Location and Account) Using Existing Depreciation Parameters**

| Account No. (a) | Description (b) | Original Cost 12/31/02 (c) | Total Book Depr Reserve 12/31/02 (g) | Plant Depr Reserve 12/31/02 | Cost of Removal Depr Reserve 12/31/02 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| DEPRECIABLE PLANT | | | | | |
| TRANSMISSION PLANT | | | | | |
| 350.10 | Land Rights | 1,782,030.88 | 1,282,804.80 | 1,282,804.80 | 0.00 |
| Structures and Improvements | | | | | |
| 352.10 | Struct. and Improve. - Non Sys. Control/Com. | 1,050,280.78 | 501,590.05 | 360,507.47 | 141,082.58 |
| 352.20 | Struct. and Improve. - Sys. Control/Com. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Total Account 352 | 1,050,280.78 | | 360,507.47 | 141,082.58 |
| Station Equipment | | | | | |
| 353.10 | Station Equipment - Non Sys. Control/Com. | 13,943,172.45 | 4,808,386.94 | 4,346,731.70 | 461,655.24 |
| 353.20 | Station Equip - Sys. Control/Com. (Microwave) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Total Account 353 | 13,943,172.45 | | 4,346,731.70 | 461,655.24 |
| 354.00 | Towers and Fixtures | 6,739,096.01 | 3,343,877.02 | 1,244,469.45 | 2,099,407.57 |
| 355.00 | Poles and Fixtures | 5,246,663.42 | 2,671,893.76 | 1,266,261.97 | 1,405,631.79 |
| 356.00 | Overhead Conductors and Devices | 11,605,472.16 | 7,164,742.76 | 4,681,186.31 | 2,483,556.45 |
| 357.00 | Underground Conduit | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 358.00 | Underground Conductors and Devices | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Total Transmission Plant | 40,366,715.70 | 19,773,295.33 | 13,181,961.70 | 6,591,333.63 |
| DISTRIBUTION PLANT | | | | | |
| 360.10 | Land Rights | 83,580.13 | 49,087.98 | 49,087.98 | 0.00 |
| 361.00 | Structures and Improvements | 367,467.51 | 138,922.33 | 120,242.43 | 18,679.90 |
| 362.00 | Station Equipment | 6,294,362.38 | 1,857,713.58 | 1,556,161.58 | 301,552.00 |
| 364.00 | Poles, Towers and Fixtures | 12,133,206.90 | 6,062,010.91 | 4,236,660.23 | 1,825,350.88 |
| 365.00 | Overhead Conductors and Devices | 12,306,434.76 | 6,905,462.62 | 4,037,289.81 | 2,868,172.81 |
| 366.00 | Underground Conduit | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 367.00 | Underground Conductors and Devices | 519,618.44 | 161,218.31 | 152,286.52 | 8,931.79 |
| 368.00 | Line Transformers | 12,035,778.33 | 5,011,031.05 | 4,268,982.75 | 742,048.30 |
| 369.00 | Services | 4,905,735.94 | 3,410,040.37 | 2,622,607.31 | 787,433.06 |
| 370.00 | Meters | 3,616,919.29 | 1,389,229.45 | 1,209,680.65 | 179,548.80 |
| 371.00 | Installations on customers' Premises | 867,302.80 | 437,931.20 | 437,931.20 | 0.00 |
| 373.00 | Street Lighting and Signal Systems | 1,229,044.76 | 489,084.71 | 392,844.17 | 96,240.54 |
| | Total Distribution Plant | 54,359,451.24 | 25,911,732.50 | 19,083,774.62 | 6,827,957.88 |
| GENERAL PLANT | | | | | |
| Structures and Improvements | | | | | |
| 390.10 | Struct. And Improve. To Owned Property | 643,848.85 | 381,131.81 | 381,131.81 | 0.00 |
| 390.20 | Improvements to Leased Property | 75,980.87 | 65,901.46 | 65,901.46 | 0.00 |
| | Total Account 390 | 719,829.72 | | 447,033.26 | 0.00 |
| Office Furniture and Equipment | | | | | |
| 391.10 | Office Equipment | 39,094.49 | 31,967.61 | 31,967.61 | 0.00 |
| 391.30 | Cash Processing Equipment | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Total Account 391 | 39,094.49 | | 31,967.61 | 0.00 |

Table 1a - VA

**Kentucky Utilities
Electric Division
Virginia**

**Calculation of Cost of Removal in Book Depreciation Reserve as of December 31, 2002 Based Upon
Theoretical Depreciation Reserves (By Location and Account) Using Existing Depreciation Parameters**

| Account No. (a) | Description (b) | Original Cost 12/31/02 (c) | Total Book Depr Reserve 12/31/02 (g) | Plant Depr Reserve 12/31/02 | Cost of Removal Depr Reserve 12/31/02 |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| 393.00 | Stores Equipment | 8,103.30 | 5,283.48 | 5,283.48 | 0.00 |
| 394.00 | Tools, Shop and Garage Equipment | 275,731.08 | 69,256.48 | 69,256.48 | 0.00 |
| 395.00 | Laboratory Equipment | 37,683.18 | 27,624.58 | 27,624.58 | 0.00 |
| 396.00 | Power Operated Equipment | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Communication Equipment | | | | | |
| 397.10 | Carrier Communication Equipment | 153,447.99 | 150,248.86 | 150,248.86 | 0.00 |
| 397.20 | Remote Control Communication Equipment | 160,272.74 | 72,452.57 | 72,452.57 | 0.00 |
| 397.30 | Mobile Communication Equipment | 240,853.23 | 58,275.04 | 58,275.04 | 0.00 |
| | Total Account 397 | 554,573.96 | | 280,976.47 | 0.00 |
| 398.00 | Miscellaneous Equipment | 16,363.42 | 11,025.57 | 11,025.57 | 0.00 |
| | Total General Plant | 1,651,379.15 | 1,752,006.96 | 873,167.45 | 0.00 |
| | Sub-Total Depreciable Plant | 96,377,546.09 | 47,437,034.79 | 33,138,903.77 | 13,419,291.51 |
| Other Plant (Not Studied) | | | | | |
| 391.20 | Non PC Computer Equipment | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 391.40 | Personal Computers | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 392.00 | Transportation Equipment - Cars & Trucks | 1,315,837.37 | 878,839.51 | 878,839.51 | |
| | Total Other Plant (Not Studied) | 1,315,837.37 | 0.00 | 878,839.51 | 0.00 |
| | Total Depreciable Plant | 97,693,383.46 | 47,437,034.79 | 34,017,743.28 | 13,419,291.51 |
| <u>NON-DEPRECIABLE PLANT</u> | | | | | |
| INTANGIBLE PLANT | | | | | |
| 301.00 | Organization | 5,338.69 | 0.00 | | |
| 302.00 | Franchises and Consents | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| 303.00 | Miscellaneous Intangible Plant | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| | Total Intangible Plant | 5,338.69 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| LAND & LAND RIGHTS | | | | | |
| 310.20 | Production Land | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| 330.20 | Hydraulic Plant | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| 340.20 | Other Production Land | 0.00 | 0.00 | | |
| 350.20 | Transmission Land | 68,167.96 | 0.00 | | |
| 360.20 | Distribution Land | 96,439.08 | 0.00 | | |
| 389.20 | Land | 91,571.48 | 0.00 | | |
| | Total Land | 256,178.52 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Total Non-Depreciable Plant | 281,517.21 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Total Electric Plant in Service | 97,954,900.87 | 47,437,034.79 | 34,017,743.28 | 13,419,291.51 |

Table 1a - VA

**Kentucky Utilities
 Electric Division
 Virginia**

**Calculation of Cost of Removal in Book Depreciation Reserve as of December 31, 2002 Based Upon
 Theoretical Depreciation Reserves (By Location and Account) Using Existing Depreciation Parameters**

| Account No. (a) | Description (b) | Original Cost 12/31/02 (c) | Total Book Depr Reserve 12/31/02 (g) % of Adj'd Resv Depr Reserve | Plant Depr Reserve 12/31/02 | Cost of Removal Depr Reserve 12/31/02 |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| <u>Summary</u> | | | | | |
| | Total Book Depr Reserve 12-31-02 | \$47,437,034.79 | | | |
| | Adjustment for Omitted Retirements | <u>0.00</u> | | | |
| | Adjusted Book Depr Reserve 12-31-02 | 47,437,034.79 | | | |
| | Plant & Gross Salvage Depr Reserve 12-31-02 | 34,017,743.28 | 71.7% | | |
| | Cost of Removal Depr Reserve 12-31-02 | 13,419,291.51 | 28.3% | | |

Louisville Gas and Electric
Electric Division

Calculation of Cost of Removal In Book Depreciation Reserve as of December 31, 2002 Based Upon
Theoretical Depreciation Reserves (By Location and Account) Using Existing Depreciation Parameters

| Account No. (a) | Description (d) | Cost 12/31/02 (c) | Total Book Depr Reserve 12/31/02 (b) | Cost of Removal Depr Reserve 12/31/02 | Adjusted Book Reserve-wo COR 12/31/2002 |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| DEPRECIABLE PLANT | | | | | |
| STEAM PRODUCTION PLANT | | | | | |
| Cane Run Locomotive & Rail Cars | | | | | |
| 312.00 | Boiler Plant Equipment | 51,548.42 | 49,217.02 | 3,348.00 | |
| 312.00 | Boiler Plant Equipment | 1,501,772.81 | 767,268.58 | 49,375.00 | |
| | Total Cane Run Locomotive & Rail Cars | 1,553,322.23 | 816,485.60 | 52,723.00 | 783,762.60 |
| Cane Run Unit 1 | | | | | |
| 311.00 | Structures and Improvements | 4,182,197.33 | 5,007,364.88 | 307,040.00 | |
| 312.00 | Boiler Plant Equipment | 1,053,742.53 | 1,212,428.34 | 75,031.00 | |
| 314.00 | Turbogenerator Units | 106,008.55 | 135,990.09 | 7,959.00 | |
| 315.00 | Accessory Electric Equipment | 1,891,012.53 | 2,361,744.12 | 141,923.00 | |
| 316.00 | Misc. Power Plant Equipment | 151,838.76 | 183,908.16 | 8,962.00 | |
| | Total Cane Run Unit 1 | 7,384,599.70 | 8,901,435.58 | 540,915.00 | 8,360,520.58 |
| Cane Run Unit 2 | | | | | |
| 311.00 | Structures and Improvements | 2,102,941.66 | 2,104,456.36 | 182,621.00 | |
| 312.00 | Boiler Plant Equipment | 132,836.82 | 133,304.91 | 9,770.00 | |
| 314.00 | Turbogenerator Units | 19,998.97 | 20,838.93 | 1,493.00 | |
| 315.00 | Accessory Electric Equipment | 1,277,223.20 | 1,340,996.08 | 95,322.00 | |
| | Total Cane Run Unit 2 | 3,533,000.65 | 3,599,596.28 | 259,206.00 | 3,340,390.28 |
| Cane Run Unit 3 | | | | | |
| 311.00 | Structures and Improvements | 3,532,140.77 | 5,863,328.73 | 262,855.00 | |
| 312.00 | Boiler Plant Equipment | 716,616.30 | 1,119,078.61 | 48,495.00 | |
| 314.00 | Turbogenerator Units | 581,177.52 | 1,030,902.17 | 42,526.00 | |
| 315.00 | Accessory Electric Equipment | 767,324.52 | 1,326,714.57 | 56,033.00 | |
| 316.00 | Misc. Power Plant Equipment | 11,664.48 | 20,567.80 | 738.00 | |
| | Total Cane Run Unit 3 | 5,608,923.59 | 9,360,591.88 | 400,647.00 | 8,959,944.88 |
| Cane Run Unit 4 | | | | | |
| 311.00 | Structures and Improvements | 3,547,227.06 | 3,145,648.04 | 230,175.00 | |
| 312.00 | Boiler Plant Equipment | 25,980,016.48 | 14,936,101.51 | 1,059,047.00 | |
| 312.00 | Mandated NOX Proj. 2004 Closing | 2,442,926.00 | | 0.00 | |
| 314.00 | Turbogenerator Units | 8,432,342.78 | 6,415,903.06 | 449,834.00 | |
| 315.00 | Accessory Electric Equipment | 5,490,677.18 | 2,589,321.48 | 182,569.00 | |
| 316.00 | Misc. Power Plant Equipment | 54,253.32 | 17,147.80 | 1,110.00 | |
| | Total Cane Run Unit 4 | 45,947,442.82 | 27,104,121.89 | 1,922,735.00 | 25,181,386.89 |
| Cane Run Unit 4 Scrubber | | | | | |
| 311.00 | Structures and Improvements | 760,360.00 | 1,142,221.25 | 40,775.00 | |
| 312.00 | Boiler Plant Equipment | 16,701,761.03 | 19,987,932.17 | 710,292.00 | |
| 315.00 | Accessory Electric Equipment | 987,949.29 | 1,068,985.23 | 55,200.00 | |
| 316.00 | Misc. Power Plant Equipment | 6,484.30 | 6,484.30 | 375.00 | |
| | Total Cane Run Unit 4 Scrubber | 18,456,534.62 | 22,203,602.95 | 806,642.00 | 21,396,960.95 |
| Cane Run Unit 5 | | | | | |
| 311.00 | Structures and Improvements | 5,416,846.93 | 4,223,751.15 | 319,923.00 | |
| 312.00 | Boiler Plant Equipment | 21,717,140.89 | 11,680,384.07 | 862,365.00 | |
| 312.00 | Mandated NOX Proj. 2004 Closing | 2,318,975.00 | | 0.00 | |
| 314.00 | Turbogenerator Units | 6,985,593.95 | 6,632,062.00 | 409,643.00 | |
| 315.00 | Accessory Electric Equipment | 6,846,848.21 | 3,094,934.16 | 225,458.00 | |
| 316.00 | Misc. Power Plant Equipment | 42,867.49 | 7,894.99 | 537.00 | |
| | Total Cane Run Unit 5 | 43,328,272.47 | 24,639,026.36 | 1,817,926.00 | 22,821,100.36 |
| Cane Run Unit 5 Scrubber | | | | | |
| 311.00 | Structures and Improvements | 1,696,435.28 | 1,705,086.49 | 85,459.00 | |
| 312.00 | Boiler Plant Equipment | 27,928,602.90 | 25,440,779.02 | 1,246,622.00 | |
| 315.00 | Accessory Electric Equipment | 2,173,037.73 | 2,390,465.99 | 115,499.00 | |

Louisville Gas and Electric
Electric Division

Calculation of Cost of Removal in Book Depreciation Reserve as of December 31, 2002 Based Upon
Theoretical Depreciation Reserves (By Location and Account) Using Existing Depreciation Parameters

| Account No. (a) | Description (d) | Cost 12/31/02 (e) | Total Book Depr Reserve 12/31/02 (f) | Cost of Removal Depr Reserve 12/31/02 | Adjusted Book Reserve-w/o COR 12/31/2002 |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 316.00 | Misc. Power Plant Equipment | 47,298.47 | 60,158.06 | 2,590.00 | |
| | Total Cane Run Unit 5 Scrubber | 31,845,375.38 | 29,596,489.56 | 1,450,170.00 | 28,146,319.56 |
| | Cane Run Unit 6 | | | | |
| 311.00 | Structures and Improvements | 18,149,981.41 | 11,310,161.81 | 915,740.00 | |
| 312.00 | Boiler Plant Equipment | 35,813,831.67 | 18,613,062.65 | 1,474,838.00 | |
| 312.00 | Mandated NOX Proj.-2004 Closing | 384,864.00 | | 0.00 | |
| 314.00 | Turbogenerator Units | 11,274,211.57 | 8,027,114.38 | 626,983.00 | |
| 315.00 | Accessory Electric Equipment | 8,173,345.07 | 3,808,387.88 | 306,598.00 | |
| 316.00 | Misc. Power Plant Equipment | 1,806,951.04 | 915,533.28 | 64,546.00 | |
| | Total Cane Run Unit 6 | 75,402,984.76 | 42,775,259.80 | 3,388,705.00 | 39,386,554.80 |
| | Cane Run Unit 6 Scrubber | | | | |
| 311.00 | Structures and Improvements | 1,859,591.50 | 1,559,237.99 | 85,926.00 | |
| 312.00 | Boiler Plant Equipment | 30,524,761.84 | 22,372,713.66 | 1,198,527.00 | |
| 315.00 | Accessory Electric Equipment | 2,124,667.29 | 2,144,382.93 | 113,141.00 | |
| 316.00 | Misc. Power Plant Equipment | 31,588.91 | 38,278.10 | 1,785.00 | |
| | Total Cane Run Unit 6 Scrubber | 34,540,589.54 | 26,114,612.68 | 1,399,379.00 | 24,715,233.68 |
| | Mill Creek Locomotive & Rails Cars | | | | |
| 312.00 | Boiler Plant Equipment | 613,424.43 | 558,573.13 | 30,205.00 | |
| 312.00 | Boiler Plant Equipment | 3,631,845.61 | 1,882,746.59 | 93,830.00 | |
| | Total Mill Creek Locomotive & Rails Cars | 4,245,070.04 | 2,421,319.72 | 124,035.00 | 2,297,284.72 |
| | Mill Creek Unit 1 | | | | |
| 311.00 | Structures and Improvements | 18,350,957.82 | 15,111,640.28 | 937,617.00 | |
| 312.00 | Boiler Plant Equipment | 40,578,264.08 | 25,156,522.44 | 1,544,604.00 | |
| 312.00 | Mandated NOX Proj.-2004 Closing | 298,528.00 | | 0.00 | |
| 312.00 | Mandated NOX Proj.-2005 Closing | 250,000.00 | | 0.00 | |
| 314.00 | Turbogenerator Units | 13,449,713.81 | 10,984,999.07 | 653,059.00 | |
| 315.00 | Accessory Electric Equipment | 14,520,089.59 | 6,128,517.94 | 368,445.00 | |
| 316.00 | Misc. Power Plant Equipment | 654,992.48 | 458,697.92 | 23,744.00 | |
| | Total Mill Creek Unit 1 | 88,103,526.78 | 57,840,377.84 | 3,527,469.00 | 54,312,908.64 |
| | Mill Creek Unit 1 Scrubber | | | | |
| 311.00 | Structures and Improvements | 1,697,743.03 | 1,217,072.74 | 64,460.00 | |
| 312.00 | Boiler Plant Equipment | 33,874,404.57 | 21,426,853.04 | 1,107,154.00 | |
| 315.00 | Accessory Electric Equipment | 5,541,694.53 | 4,273,045.26 | 218,367.00 | |
| | Total Mill Creek Unit 1 Scrubber | 41,113,842.13 | 26,916,971.04 | 1,389,981.00 | 25,526,990.04 |
| | Mill Creek Unit 2 | | | | |
| 311.00 | Structures and Improvements | 10,703,506.13 | 8,178,641.31 | 494,680.00 | |
| 312.00 | Boiler Plant Equipment | 33,397,635.49 | 17,898,958.31 | 1,054,317.00 | |
| 312.00 | Mandated NOX Proj.-2004 Closing | 243,288.00 | | 0.00 | |
| 312.00 | Mandated NOX Proj.-2005 Closing | 250.00 | | 0.00 | |
| 314.00 | Turbogenerator Units | 14,801,053.25 | 10,895,295.62 | 631,471.00 | |
| 315.00 | Accessory Electric Equipment | 7,420,343.08 | 4,450,450.07 | 281,234.00 | |
| 316.00 | Misc. Power Plant Equipment | 105,298.47 | 82,497.03 | 4,145.00 | |
| | Total Mill Creek Unit 2 | 68,871,376.40 | 41,305,842.35 | 2,445,827.00 | 38,860,015.35 |
| | Mill Creek Unit 2 Scrubber | | | | |
| 311.00 | Structures and Improvements | 1,393,403.67 | 947,198.37 | 49,891.00 | |
| 312.00 | Boiler Plant Equipment | 34,412,568.24 | 17,978,498.46 | 910,881.00 | |
| 315.00 | Accessory Electric Equipment | 4,451,153.72 | 3,467,839.40 | 173,336.00 | |
| | Total Mill Creek Unit 2 Scrubber | 40,257,118.63 | 22,393,336.23 | 1,133,708.00 | 21,259,828.23 |
| | Mill Creek Unit 3 | | | | |
| 311.00 | Structures and Improvements | 24,487,440.44 | 15,892,174.24 | 880,176.00 | |
| 312.00 | Boiler Plant Equipment | 85,259,053.22 | 41,186,363.84 | 2,209,150.00 | |
| 312.00 | Mandated NOX Proj.-2004 Closing | 85,597,028.00 | | 0.00 | |
| 312.00 | Mandated NOX Proj.-2005 Closing | 3,198,000.00 | | 0.00 | |

Louisville Gas and Electric
Electric Division

Calculation of Cost of Removal In Book Depreciation Reserve as of December 31, 2002 Based Upon
Theoretical Depreciation Reserves (By Location and Account) Using Existing Depreciation Parameters

| Account No. (a) | Description (d) | Cost 12/31/02 (e) | Total Book Depr Reserve 12/31/02 (f) | Cost of Removal Depr Reserve 12/31/02 | Adjusted Book Reserve-w/o COR 12/31/2002 |
|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| 314.00 | Turbogenerator Units | 26,232,206.52 | 17,259,343.05 | 899,415.00 | |
| 315.00 | Accessory Electric Equipment | 13,482,711.35 | 9,003,881.35 | 478,383.00 | |
| 316.00 | Misc. Power Plant Equipment | 318,825.29 | 274,298.72 | 11,945.00 | |
| | Total Mill Creek Unit 3 | 198,575,064.82 | 83,816,081.20 | 4,477,089.00 | 79,138,992.20 |
| Mill Creek Unit 3 Scrubber | | | | | |
| 311.00 | Structures and Improvements | 362,866.58 | 230,008.75 | 12,763.00 | |
| 312.00 | Boiler Plant Equipment | 52,369,821.74 | 21,983,261.31 | 1,180,426.00 | |
| 315.00 | Accessory Electric Equipment | 2,531,772.82 | 1,845,000.68 | 95,297.00 | |
| | Total Mill Creek Unit 3 Scrubber | 55,264,261.14 | 24,058,270.72 | 1,288,488.00 | 22,789,784.72 |
| Mill Creek Unit 4 | | | | | |
| 311.00 | Structures and Improvements | 58,594,172.78 | 28,786,830.73 | 1,650,939.00 | |
| 312.00 | Boiler Plant Equipment | 154,787,100.00 | 52,421,714.83 | 3,674,173.00 | |
| 312.00 | Mandated NOX Proj.-2004 Closing | 63,382,718.00 | | 0.00 | |
| 312.00 | Mandated NOX Proj.-2005 Closing | 1,402,000.00 | | 0.00 | |
| 312.00 | Mandated NOX Proj.-2006 Closing | 3,000,000.00 | | 0.00 | |
| 314.00 | Turbogenerator Units | 40,475,487.49 | 20,964,872.43 | 1,197,214.00 | |
| 315.00 | Accessory Electric Equipment | 21,428,489.73 | 11,328,525.97 | 659,167.00 | |
| 316.00 | Misc. Power Plant Equipment | 3,826,266.27 | 1,584,750.41 | 75,580.00 | |
| | Total Mill Creek Unit 4 | 344,996,244.27 | 123,048,294.38 | 7,257,073.00 | 115,789,221.38 |
| Mill Creek Unit 4 Scrubber | | | | | |
| 311.00 | Structures and Improvements | 5,079,085.65 | 2,164,530.50 | 157,301.00 | |
| 312.00 | Boiler Plant Equipment | 105,450,790.06 | 31,729,807.81 | 2,150,481.00 | |
| 315.00 | Accessory Electric Equipment | 5,811,079.36 | 3,142,825.39 | 205,013.00 | |
| 316.00 | Misc. Power Plant Equipment | 41,441.04 | 26,572.02 | 1,486.00 | |
| | Total Mill Creek Unit 4 Scrubber | 116,382,396.11 | 37,083,735.72 | 2,514,281.00 | 34,549,454.72 |
| Trimble County Unit 1 | | | | | |
| 311.00 | Structures and Improvements | 161,248,919.71 | 47,758,039.32 | 1,424,072.00 | |
| 312.00 | Boiler Plant Equipment | 235,442,385.84 | 62,456,671.60 | 1,737,965.00 | |
| 312.00 | Mandated NOX Proj.-2004 Closing | 2,832,801.00 | | 0.00 | |
| 314.00 | Turbogenerator Units | 66,238,375.14 | 21,515,114.70 | 587,435.00 | |
| 315.00 | Accessory Electric Equipment | 56,332,123.79 | 18,070,820.41 | 500,288.00 | |
| 316.00 | Misc. Power Plant Equipment | 2,332,701.72 | 831,971.41 | 18,544.00 | |
| | Total Trimble County Unit 1 | 524,425,307.20 | 150,632,617.44 | 4,268,304.00 | 146,364,313.44 |
| Total Trimble County Unit 1 Scrubber | | | | | |
| 311.00 | Structures and Improvements | 450,053.78 | 189,877.35 | 4,389.00 | |
| 312.00 | Boiler Plant Equipment | 54,528,851.05 | 30,321,313.03 | 578,706.00 | |
| 316.00 | Accessory Electric Equipment | 2,738,920.21 | 1,557,453.07 | 29,683.00 | |
| | Total Trimble County Unit 1 Scrubber | 57,718,825.04 | 32,078,643.45 | 612,758.00 | 31,465,885.45 |
| | Total Steam Production Plant | 1,805,351,053.32 | 796,484,882.45 | 41,078,039.00 | 785,408,853.45 |
| HYDRAULIC PLANT | | | | | |
| Project 289 | | | | | |
| Ohio Falls Plant - Project 289 | | | | | |
| 331.10 | Structures and Improvements | 4,995,148.82 | 4,989,034.51 | 341,482.00 | |
| 332.10 | Reservoirs, Dams and Waterways | 303,530.35 | 237,807.60 | 55,773.00 | |
| 333.10 | Waterwheel, Turbines and Generators | 2,316,031.31 | 2,528,445.62 | 214,872.00 | |
| 334.10 | Accessory Electric Equipment | 1,304,908.02 | 1,052,232.67 | 129,905.00 | |
| 335.10 | Miscellaneous Power Plant Equipment | 151,460.96 | 173,144.62 | 27,979.00 | |
| 338.10 | Roads, Railroads and Bridges | 178,846.99 | 169,665.39 | 0.00 | |
| | Total Ohio Falls Plant - Project 289 | 9,249,926.45 | 9,150,329.81 | 770,111.00 | 8,380,218.81 |
| Other Than Project 289 | | | | | |
| Ohio Falls Plant - Non Project 289 | | | | | |

Louisville Gas and Electric
Electric Division

Calculation of Cost of Removal in Book Depreciation Reserve as of December 31, 2002 Based Upon
Theoretical Depreciation Reserves (By Location and Account) Using Existing Depreciation Parameters

| Account No. (a) | Description (d) | Cost 12/31/02 (b) | Total Book Depr Reserve 12/31/02 (c) | Cost of Removal Depr Reserve 12/31/02 | Adjusted Book Reserve-w/o COR 12/31/2002 |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 331.00 | Structures and Improvements | 65,798.14 | 26,465.65 | 1,596.00 | |
| 335.00 | Miscellaneous Power Plant Equipment | 7,813.87 | 6,014.78 | 1,338.00 | |
| 336.00 | Roads, Railroads and Bridges | 1,133.98 | 592.79 | 0.00 | |
| | Total Ohio Falls Plant - Non Project 289 | 74,743.79 | 33,073.22 | 2,934.00 | 30,139.22 |
| | Total Hydraulic Plant | 9,324,670.24 | 9,183,403.03 | 773,045.00 | 8,410,358.03 |
| OTHER PRODUCTION PLANT | | | | | |
| Cane Run CT's | | | | | |
| 341.00 | Structures and Improvements | 68,931.71 | 59,101.41 | 4,340.00 | |
| 342.00 | Fuel Holders, Producers and Accessory | 123,338.90 | 84,856.13 | 7,458.00 | |
| 344.00 | Generators | 2,492,496.42 | 1,590,838.99 | 120,701.00 | |
| 345.00 | Accessory Electric Equipment | 113,883.82 | 98,154.10 | 3,180.00 | |
| | Cane Run CT's | 2,798,450.85 | 1,832,950.64 | 135,679.00 | 1,697,271.84 |
| Zorn CT's | | | | | |
| 341.00 | Structures and Improvements | 8,241.14 | 8,360.08 | 652.00 | |
| 342.00 | Fuel Holders, Producers and Accessory | 12,801.77 | 13,202.27 | 1,044.00 | |
| 344.00 | Generators | 1,827,580.88 | 1,688,469.30 | 115,203.00 | |
| 345.00 | Accessory Electric Equipment | 40,936.08 | 39,733.30 | 1,158.00 | |
| | Zorn CT's | 1,889,559.87 | 1,749,764.95 | 117,957.00 | 1,631,807.95 |
| Waterside CT's | | | | | |
| 341.00 | Structures and Improvements | 411,977.94 | 392,074.27 | 28,279.00 | |
| 342.00 | Fuel Holders, Producers and Accessory | 124,163.26 | 115,527.66 | 9,974.00 | |
| 343.00 | Prime Movers | 2,871,305.84 | 2,140,319.74 | 62,459.00 | |
| 344.00 | Generators | 451,117.33 | 432,486.53 | 32,232.00 | |
| 345.00 | Accessory Electric Equipment | 342,828.38 | 167,133.97 | 5,319.00 | |
| 346.00 | Misc. Power Plant Equipment | 24,766.29 | 22,894.93 | 708.00 | |
| | Waterside CT's | 4,025,959.04 | 3,270,437.09 | 138,971.00 | 3,131,466.09 |
| Paddys 11 CT | | | | | |
| 342.00 | Fuel Holders, Producers and Accessory | 9,237.57 | 9,613.48 | 753.00 | |
| 344.00 | Generators | 1,523,115.56 | 1,415,850.36 | 95,729.00 | |
| 345.00 | Accessory Electric Equipment | 68,109.35 | 55,264.89 | 1,625.00 | |
| | Paddys 11 CT | 1,600,462.48 | 1,481,728.73 | 99,107.00 | 1,383,621.73 |
| Paddys 12 CT | | | | | |
| 341.00 | Structures and Improvements | 42,864.53 | 45,293.55 | 2,871.00 | |
| 342.00 | Fuel Holders, Producers and Accessory | 12,187.11 | 12,814.41 | 872.00 | |
| 344.00 | Generators | 2,991,746.77 | 2,698,337.55 | 189,838.00 | |
| 345.00 | Accessory Electric Equipment | 114,337.63 | 98,654.90 | 2,759.00 | |
| 346.00 | Accessory Electric Equipment | 1,140.74 | 1,155.82 | 31.00 | |
| | Paddys 12 CT | 3,162,265.78 | 3,056,256.24 | 196,471.00 | 2,859,785.24 |
| Paddys 13 CT | | | | | |
| 341.00 | Structures and Improvements | 2,158,898.12 | 111,886.17 | 9,087.00 | |
| 342.00 | Fuel Holders, Producers and Accessory | 2,233,773.85 | 117,701.76 | 11,443.00 | |
| 343.00 | Prime Movers | 19,827,845.35 | 969,405.90 | 31,854.00 | |
| 344.00 | Generators | 6,859,867.93 | 304,588.38 | 25,658.00 | |
| 345.00 | Accessory Electric Equipment | 2,778,992.60 | 141,142.67 | 5,058.00 | |
| 346.00 | Misc. Power Plant Equipment | 1,200,054.85 | 66,713.68 | 2,324.00 | |
| | Paddys 13 CT | 33,919,222.70 | 1,711,408.36 | 85,324.00 | 1,628,084.36 |
| Brown 6 CT | | | | | |
| 341.00 | Structures and Improvements | 858,538.64 | 44,387.35 | 3,614.00 | |
| 342.00 | Fuel Holders, Producers and Accessory | 822,580.92 | 43,235.24 | 4,214.00 | |
| 343.00 | Prime Movers | 14,126,417.74 | 695,947.72 | 22,928.00 | |
| 344.00 | Generators | 3,219,205.40 | 166,895.19 | 14,041.00 | |

Louisville Gas and Electric
Electric Division

Calculation of Cost of Removal in Book Depreciation Reserve as of December 31, 2002 Based Upon
Theoretical Depreciation Reserves (By Location and Account) Using Existing Depreciation Parameters

| Account No. (a) | Description (d) | Cost 12/31/02 (e) | Total Book Depr Reserve 12/31/02 (f) | Cost of Removal Depr Reserve 12/31/02 (g) | Adjusted Book Reserve-w/o COR 12/31/2002 (h) |
|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|
| 345.00 | Accessory Electric Equipment | 2,575,301.42 | 130,470.02 | 4,688.00 | |
| 348.00 | Misc. Power Plant Equipment | 2,370,858.38 | 125,200.80 | 4,374.00 | |
| | Brown 5 CT | 23,972,700.50 | 1,206,138.32 | 53,857.00 | 1,152,279.32 |
| | Brown 6 CT | | | | |
| 341.00 | Structures and Improvements | 69,733.40 | 5,427.49 | 522.00 | |
| 342.00 | Fuel Holders, Producers and Accessory | 363,782.04 | 28,779.79 | 3,313.00 | |
| 343.00 | Prime Movers | 19,890,998.18 | 1,475,064.85 | 57,398.00 | |
| 344.00 | Generators | 2,417,994.54 | 188,895.05 | 18,752.00 | |
| 345.00 | Accessory Electric Equipment | 942,589.47 | 71,661.01 | 3,041.00 | |
| 348.00 | Misc. Power Plant Equipment | 11,034.25 | 866.20 | 38.00 | |
| | Brown 6 CT | 23,696,111.88 | 1,770,494.18 | 83,082.00 | 1,687,432.18 |
| | Brown 7 CT | | | | |
| 341.00 | Structures and Improvements | 105,588.33 | 18,897.37 | 764.00 | |
| 342.00 | Fuel Holders, Producers and Accessory | 102,065.03 | 18,571.39 | 899.00 | |
| 343.00 | Prime Movers | 20,023,967.45 | 3,414,831.32 | 55,870.00 | |
| 344.00 | Generators | 2,421,079.26 | 434,489.81 | 18,155.00 | |
| 345.00 | Accessory Electric Equipment | 943,792.03 | 165,275.71 | 2,949.00 | |
| 348.00 | Misc. Power Plant Equipment | 11,048.30 | 2,008.95 | 35.00 | |
| | Brown 7 CT | 23,807,630.40 | 4,054,074.55 | 78,872.00 | 3,975,402.55 |
| | Trimble County CT5 | | | | |
| 341.00 | Structures and Improvements | 1,458,614.33 | 23,800.78 | 2,051.00 | |
| 342.00 | Fuel Holders, Producers and Accessory | 97,240.98 | 1,613.28 | 166.00 | |
| 343.00 | Prime Movers | 12,205,907.18 | 189,785.32 | 6,617.00 | |
| 344.00 | Generators | 1,527,420.57 | 24,992.49 | 2,225.00 | |
| 345.00 | Accessory Electric Equipment | 690,686.68 | 10,867.85 | 413.00 | |
| | Trimble County CT5 | 15,969,869.72 | 251,059.70 | 11,472.00 | 239,587.70 |
| | Trimble County CT6 | | | | |
| 341.00 | Structures and Improvements | 1,457,842.69 | 23,804.36 | 2,050.00 | |
| 342.00 | Fuel Holders, Producers and Accessory | 97,189.52 | 1,612.27 | 166.00 | |
| 343.00 | Prime Movers | 12,199,437.94 | 189,870.95 | 6,613.00 | |
| 344.00 | Generators | 1,526,810.88 | 24,977.32 | 2,224.00 | |
| 345.00 | Accessory Electric Equipment | 680,328.59 | 10,861.72 | 413.00 | |
| | Trimble County CT6 | 15,961,407.62 | 250,926.61 | 11,466.00 | 239,460.61 |
| | Trimble County Pipeline | | | | |
| 342.00 | Fuel Holders, Producers and Accessory | 1,835,164.93 | 39,284.88 | 2,954.00 | |
| | Trimble County Pipeline | 1,835,164.93 | 39,284.88 | 2,954.00 | 36,310.88 |
| | Total Other Production Plant | 152,438,725.77 | 20,674,502.23 | 1,013,992.00 | 19,660,510.23 |
| | Total Production Plant | 1,967,114,449.33 | 826,342,587.71 | 42,865,076.00 | 783,477,521.71 |
| | TRANSMISSION PLANT | | | | |
| | Project 289 | | | | |
| 353.10 | Station Equipment - Non Sys. Control/Com. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 356.10 | Overhead Conductors and Devices | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | Total Project 289 | 0.00 | | | |
| | Other Than Project 289 | | | | |
| 350.10 | Land Rights | 2,692,773.81 | 1,862,138.53 | 0.00 | |
| 352.10 | Struct. and Improve. - Non Sys. Control/Com. | 2,907,082.63 | 1,319,755.12 | 101,723.63 | |
| 353.10 | Station Equipment - Non Sys. Control/Com. | 116,591,838.78 | 58,783,885.97 | 0.00 | |
| 354.00 | Towers and Fixtures | 23,879,707.58 | 21,298,311.23 | 5,507,834.14 | |
| 355.00 | Poles and Fixtures | 26,398,387.92 | 13,173,897.14 | 3,048,488.46 | |
| 356.00 | Overhead Conductors and Devices | 33,372,312.49 | 15,162,638.38 | 5,302,734.30 | |
| 357.00 | Underground Conduit | 1,868,318.57 | 273,390.24 | 0.00 | |
| 358.00 | Underground Conductors and Devices | 6,312,495.53 | 1,675,288.39 | 0.00 | |
| | Total Other Than Project 289 | 212,922,895.49 | | 13,958,760.42 | |
| | Total Transmission Plant | 212,922,895.49 | 113,547,113.00 | 13,958,780.42 | 99,588,332.58 |

Louisville Gas and Electric
Electric Division

Calculation of Cost of Removal in Book Depreciation Reserve as of December 31, 2002 Based Upon
Theoretical Depreciation Reserves (By Location and Account) Using Existing Depreciation Parameters

| Account No. (a) | Description (d) | Cost 12/31/02 (e) | Total Book Depr Reserve 12/31/02 (f) | Cost of Removal Depr Reserve 12/31/02 | Adjusted Book Reserve-w/o COR 12/31/2002 |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| DISTRIBUTION PLANT | | | | | |
| 361.00 | Structures and Improvements | 5,888,141.37 | 2,810,349.10 | 263,364.37 | |
| 362.00 | Station Equipment | 77,068,050.06 | 25,191,883.20 | 2,707,221.30 | |
| 364.00 | Poles, Towers and Fixtures | 92,385,173.96 | 52,705,237.56 | 51,574,413.02 | |
| 365.00 | Overhead Conductors and Devices | 141,726,406.02 | 67,131,787.38 | 33,232,448.85 | |
| 366.00 | Underground Conduit | 52,616,554.86 | 9,688,016.23 | 1,442,689.56 | |
| 367.00 | Underground Conductors and Devices | 77,051,441.80 | 38,273,268.16 | 8,847,369.95 | |
| Line Transformers | | | | | |
| 368.10 | Line Transformers | 86,278,030.41 | 30,721,515.99 | 2,712,658.47 | |
| 368.20 | Line Transformers Installations | 6,778,300.38 | 2,574,339.21 | 227,309.93 | |
| | Total Account 368 | 93,056,330.79 | | 2,939,968.40 | |
| Services | | | | | |
| 369.10 | Underground Services | 2,342,286.94 | 1,563,578.81 | 112,301.01 | |
| 369.20 | Overhead Services | 20,427,859.34 | 12,732,459.31 | 7,605,077.07 | |
| | Total Account 369 | 22,770,146.28 | | 7,717,378.08 | |
| Meters & Installations | | | | | |
| 370.10 | Meters | 25,219,577.02 | 12,282,632.27 | 925,469.15 | |
| 370.20 | Meter Installations | 8,352,742.98 | 3,425,757.97 | 258,237.30 | |
| | Total Account 370 | 33,572,320.00 | | 1,183,706.45 | |
| Street Lighting | | | | | |
| 373.10 | Overhead Street Lighting | 22,600,470.37 | 10,854,899.83 | 1,858,955.61 | |
| 373.20 | Underground Street Lighting | 32,156,589.32 | 11,484,555.55 | 1,545,162.17 | |
| 373.40 | Street Lighting Transformers | 87,546.43 | 83,128.93 | 0.00 | |
| | Total Account 373 | 54,844,606.12 | | 3,404,117.78 | |
| | Total Distribution Plant | 653,060,171.28 | 281,503,207.50 | 113,312,678.76 | 168,190,528.74 |
| GENERAL PLANT | | | | | |
| 392.20 | Transportation Equipment - Trailers | 590,217.25 | 289,107.58 | 0.00 | |
| 394.00 | Tools, Shop and Garage Equipment | 2,687,990.96 | 1,172,580.84 | 0.00 | |
| 395.00 | Laboratory Equipment | 1,548,798.71 | 914,919.83 | 0.00 | |
| 398.20 | Power Operated Equipment - Other | 145,466.83 | 145,466.83 | 0.00 | |
| | Total General Plant | 4,972,471.75 | 14,464,912.06 | 0.00 | 14,464,912.06 |
| | Sub-Total Depreciable Plant | 2,838,069,987.85 | 1,235,857,830.27 | 170,136,535.18 | 1,065,721,295.09 |
| Other Plant (Not Studied) | | | | | |
| 392.10 | Transportation Equipment - Cars & Trucks | 12,069,086.02 | 9,473,237.14 | 0.00 | |
| 398.10 | Power Operated Equipment - Hourly Rated | 2,337,037.87 | 2,489,599.85 | 0.00 | |
| | Total Other Plant (Not Studied) | 14,406,123.89 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | Total Depreciable Plant | 2,852,476,111.74 | 1,235,857,830.27 | 170,136,535.18 | 1,065,721,295.09 |
| NON-DEPRECIABLE PLANT | | | | | |
| INTANGIBLE PLANT | | | | | |
| 301.00 | Organization | 2,240.29 | 0.00 | | |
| 302.00 | Franchises and Consents | 100.00 | 100.00 | | |
| | Total Intangible Plant | 2,340.29 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 |
| LAND | | | | | |
| 310.20 | Production Land | 6,053,819.49 | -30,023.89 | 0.00 | |
| 330.20 | Hydraulic Plant | 13.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 340.20 | Other Production Land | 41,125.94 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 350.20 | Transmission Land | 888,237.78 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 360.20 | Distribution Land | 2,829,414.76 | -126,985.13 | 0.00 | |
| | Total Land | 8,912,810.97 | -157,009.02 | 0.00 | (157,009.02) |
| | Total Non-Depreciable Plant | 8,614,951.28 | -156,909.02 | 0.00 | -156,909.02 |

Louisville Gas and Electric
 Electric Division

Calculation of Cost of Removal in Book Depreciation Reserve as of December 31, 2002 Based Upon
 Theoretical Depreciation Reserves (By Location and Account) Using Existing Depreciation Parameters

| Account No. (a) | Description (d) | Cost 12/31/02 (e) | Total Book Depr Reserve 12/31/02 (f) | Cost of Removal Depr Reserve 12/31/02 | Adjusted Book Reserve-w/o COR 12/31/2002 |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
| | Total Utility Plant in Service | 2,861,091,063.00 | 1,235,700,921.25 | 170,136,834.18 | 1,065,564,386.07 |
| | Plant Held for Future Use | | | | |
| 360.20 | Substation Land | 685,389.54 | | | |
| 362.00 | Substation Equipment | 11,382.12 | | | |
| | Total Plant Held for Future Use | 696,771.66 | 0.00 | | |
| | Total Electric Plant in Service | 2,861,787,834.66 | 1,235,700,921.25 | | |

(1) Life Span Method Utilized. Interim Retirement Rate. Service Lives Vary.

Louisville Gas and Electric
Gas Division

Table 1a

Calculation of Cost of Removal In Book Depreciation Reserve as of December 31, 2002 Based Upon
Theoretical Depreciation Reserves (By Location and Account) Using Existing Depreciation Parameters

| Account No. (a) | Description (d) | Original Cost 12/31/02 (e) | Total Book Depr Reserve 12/31/02 (f) | Adjustment For Omitted Retirements (g) | Plant Depr Reserve 12/31/02 (h) | Cost of Removal Depr Reserve 12/31/02 |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| DEPRECIABLE PLANT | | | | | | |
| NATURAL GAS STORAGE PLANT | | | | | | |
| 350.20 | Rights of Ways | 83,678.14 | 9,691.16 | | 9,691.16 | 0.00 |
| Structures | | | | | | |
| 351.20 | Compressor Station Structures | 1,011,754.85 | 481,954.58 | | 443,937.90 | 38,018.58 |
| 351.30 | Measuring and Regulating Station Structures | 10,879.81 | 9,783.40 | | 8,943.57 | 839.83 |
| 351.40 | Other Structures | 1,148,713.70 | 827,983.27 | | 579,186.76 | 48,816.51 |
| | Total Account 351 | 2,171,348.26 | | 0.00 | 1,032,048.23 | 87,673.92 |
| Wells | | | | | | |
| 352.20 | Reservoirs | 400,511.40 | 420,536.97 | | 420,536.97 | 0.00 |
| 352.30 | Nonrecoverable Natural Gas | 9,846,855.00 | 6,989,872.90 | | 6,989,872.90 | 0.00 |
| 352.40 | Well Drilling | 2,549,854.96 | 2,360,349.18 | | 2,104,890.64 | 255,458.54 |
| 352.50 | Well Equipment | 5,037,990.48 | 2,872,807.26 | | 2,506,210.96 | 368,596.30 |
| | Total Account 352 | 17,837,011.84 | | 0.00 | 12,021,511.47 | 622,054.84 |
| 353.00 | Lines | 10,349,000.14 | 6,095,815.63 | 32,116.18 | 5,547,182.74 | 518,618.71 |
| 354.00 | Compressor Station Equipment | 13,404,078.82 | 8,889,548.37 | | 6,889,548.37 | 0.00 |
| 355.00 | Measuring and Regulating Equipment | 370,320.90 | 184,482.43 | | 184,482.43 | 0.00 |
| 356.00 | Purification Equipment | 9,314,878.58 | 3,420,248.60 | | 3,000,445.28 | 419,800.32 |
| 357.00 | Other Equipment | 961,279.76 | 214,121.80 | | 214,121.80 | 0.00 |
| | Total Natural Gas Storage Plant | 54,271,293.44 | 30,357,290.55 | 32,116.18 | 28,679,029.48 | 1,646,144.89 |
| TRANSMISSION PLANT | | | | | | |
| 365.20 | Rights of Way | 220,658.05 | 203,173.96 | | 203,173.96 | 0.00 |
| 367.00 | Mains | 12,193,974.86 | 10,763,203.94 | | 8,497,366.02 | 2,265,837.92 |
| | Total Transmission Plant | 12,414,633.91 | 10,966,377.90 | 0.00 | 8,700,539.98 | 2,265,837.92 |
| DISTRIBUTION PLANT | | | | | | |
| 374.22 | Other Distribution Land Rights | 74,018.23 | 41,329.75 | | 41,329.75 | 0.00 |
| Structures and Improvements | | | | | | |
| 375.10 | City Gate Check Station Struct. and Improve. | 133,639.45 | 68,371.51 | | 58,081.25 | 12,290.26 |
| 375.20 | Other Distribution Struct. and Improve. | 788,487.48 | 259,447.97 | | 232,118.15 | 27,329.82 |
| | Total Account 375 | 922,126.93 | | 0.00 | 288,199.40 | 39,620.08 |
| 378.00 | Mains | 213,002,709.24 | 60,821,356.04 | | 47,838,638.35 | 13,182,717.69 |
| 378.00 | Measuring and Regulating Station Equip. - Gen. | 4,590,719.10 | 1,143,819.83 | | 912,694.45 | 231,125.18 |
| 379.00 | Measuring and Reg. Station Eq. - City Gate | 2,947,888.13 | 497,944.10 | 83,859.07 | 414,085.03 | 0.00 |
| 380.00 | Services | 103,680,138.72 | 42,281,968.92 | | 23,448,892.49 | 18,833,276.43 |
| 381.00 | Meters | 18,573,635.12 | 5,672,839.18 | 1,019,847.12 | 4,257,616.39 | 395,175.67 |
| 382.00 | Meter Installations | 7,218,870.38 | 1,574,182.48 | 271,757.58 | 1,128,798.02 | 173,628.89 |
| 383.00 | House Regulators | 3,108,054.85 | 1,252,849.08 | 39,100.69 | 1,090,958.83 | 122,789.86 |
| 384.00 | House Regulator Installations | 970,849.46 | 307,336.05 | 35,789.97 | 271,546.08 | 0.00 |
| 385.00 | Industrial Measuring and Reg. Station Equip. | 142,801.65 | 61,409.10 | | 61,409.10 | 0.00 |
| 387.00 | Other Equipment | 65,051.59 | 12,872.24 | | 12,872.24 | 0.00 |
| | Total Distribution Plant | 355,294,663.38 | 113,995,326.07 | 1,450,354.33 | 79,566,637.94 | 32,978,333.60 |
| GENERAL PLANT | | | | | | |
| 392.20 | Transportation Equipment - Trailers | 354,281.36 | 106,820.87 | | 105,820.87 | 0.00 |
| 394.00 | Tools, shop and Garage Equipment | 2,898,361.96 | 938,258.83 | | 938,258.83 | 0.00 |
| 395.00 | Laboratory Equipment | 438,068.27 | 251,764.70 | | 251,764.70 | 0.00 |
| Power Operated Equipment | | | | | | |
| 396.20 | Power Operated Equipment - Other | 58,118.72 | 36,688.40 | | 36,688.40 | 0.00 |
| | Total Account 396 | 58,118.72 | | 0.00 | 36,688.40 | 0.00 |
| | Total General Plant | 3,743,810.31 | 5,031,608.83 | 0.00 | 1,330,232.60 | 0.00 |
| | Sub-Total Depreciable Plant | 425,724,401.04 | 180,350,803.36 | 1,482,470.51 | 118,278,440.00 | 36,890,316.61 |

Louisville Gas and Electric
Gas Division

Table 1a

Calculation of Cost of Removal in Book Depreciation Reserve as of December 31, 2002 Based Upon
Theoretical Depreciation Reserves (By Location and Account) Using Existing Depreciation Parameters

| Account No. (a) | Description (d) | Original Cost 12/31/02 (e) | Total Book Depr Reserve 12/31/02 (f) | Adjustment For Omitted Retirements (g) | Plant Depr Reserve 12/31/02 (h) | Cost of Removal Depr Reserve 12/31/02 |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| | Other Plant (Not Studied) | | | | | |
| 392.10 | Transportation Equipment - Cars & Trucks | 3,208,727.48 | 2,192,855.87 | | 2,192,855.87 | 0.00 |
| 395.10 | Power Operated Equipment - Hourly Rated | 2,029,908.51 | 1,508,720.36 | | 1,508,720.36 | 0.00 |
| | Total Other Plant (Not Studied) | 5,239,635.99 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3,701,376.23 | 0.00 |
| | Total Depreciable Plant | 430,964,037.00 | 180,350,603.35 | 1,482,470.51 | 121,977,816.23 | 36,890,316.61 |
| | NON-DEPRECIABLE PLANT | | | | | |
| | INTANGIBLE PLANT | | | | | |
| 302.00 | Franchises and Consents | 1,187.49 | 800.00 | | 800.00 | |
| 352.10 | Storage Leaseholds and Rights | 552,045.10 | 573,393.92 | | 573,393.92 | |
| | Total Intangible Plant | 553,232.59 | 574,193.92 | 0.00 | 574,193.92 | |
| | LAND | | | | | |
| 350.10 | Land | 32,864.07 | 3,154.64 | | 3,154.64 | |
| 374.11 | City Gate Check Station Land | 0.00 | 0.00 | | 0.00 | |
| 374.12 | Other Distribution Land | 82,043.73 | -586.44 | | -586.44 | |
| | Total Land | 94,907.80 | 2,568.20 | 0.00 | 2,568.20 | |
| | Total Non-Depreciable Plant | 648,140.39 | 576,762.12 | 0.00 | 576,762.12 | |
| | Total Gas Plant in Service | 431,612,177.39 | 180,927,365.47 | 1,482,470.51 | 122,554,578.35 | |

(1) Life Span Method Utilized. Interim Retirement Rate. Service Lives Vary.

| <u>Summary</u> | | % of Adj'd Reav Depr Reserve |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|
| Total Book Depr Reserve 12-31-02 | \$160,350,603.35 | |
| Adjustment for Omitted Retirements | <u>1,482,470.51</u> | |
| Adjusted Book Depr Reserve 12-31-02 | 158,868,132.84 | |
| Plant & Gross Salvage Depr Reserve 12-31-02 | 121,977,816.23 | 76.8% |
| Cost of Removal Depr Reserve 12-31-02 | 36,890,316.61 | 23.2% |

Table 1a

Louisville Gas and Electric
Common Plant

Calculation of Cost of Removal in Book Depreciation Reserve as of December 31, 2002 Based Upon
Theoretical Depreciation Reserves (By Location and Account) Using Existing Depreciation Parameters

| Account No. (a) | Description (d) | Cost 12/31/02 (e) | Total Book Depr Reserve 12/31/02 (f) | Adjustment For Omitted Retirements (h) | Plant Depr Reserve 12/31/02 (i) | Cost of Removal Depr Reserve 12/31/02 |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| DEPRECIABLE PLANT | | | | | | |
| GENERAL PLANT | | | | | | |
| 389.20 | Land Rights | 202,094.94 | 59,152.70 | | 59,152.70 | 0.00 |
| Structures and Improvements | | | | | | |
| 390.10 | Structures & Improvements - G.O. | 44,852,641.93 | 12,331,415.90 | 3,428.37 | 11,779,055.21 | 548,932.32 |
| 390.20 | Structures & Improvements - Trans. | 1,803,773.44 | 429,010.82 | | 405,676.80 | 23,334.02 |
| 390.30 | Structures & Improvements - Stores | 10,918,534.46 | 3,921,748.91 | | 3,705,442.11 | 216,308.80 |
| 390.40 | Structures & Improvements - Shops | 379,370.51 | 148,753.01 | | 140,073.97 | 8,679.04 |
| 390.60 | Structures & Improvements - Micro | 694,996.39 | 91,039.83 | | 87,187.80 | 3,871.83 |
| | Total Account 390 | 59,949,316.73 | 16,921,968.28 | 3,428.37 | 16,117,415.88 | 801,124.01 |
| 391.00 | Office Furniture & Equipment | 16,068,584.97 | 10,448,071.99 | | 10,448,071.99 | 0.00 |
| 392.20 | Transportation Equipment - Trailers | 63,404.28 | 10,771.79 | 3,112.35 | 7,659.44 | 0.00 |
| 393.00 | Stores Equipment | 1,229,701.73 | 272,869.12 | | 272,869.12 | 0.00 |
| 394.00 | Tools, Shop and Garage Equipment | 1,928,936.72 | 558,696.04 | | 558,696.04 | 0.00 |
| 395.00 | Laboratory Equipment | 22,281.50 | 11,531.93 | | 11,531.93 | 0.00 |
| Power Operated Equipment | | | | | | |
| 396.20 | Power Operated Equipment - Other | 14,147.08 | 6,555.71 | | 6,555.71 | 0.00 |
| | Total Account 396 | 14,147.08 | 6,555.71 | 0.00 | 6,555.71 | 0.00 |
| Communication Equipment | | | | | | |
| 397.00 | Communication Equipment | 29,922,166.57 | 9,915,062.42 | | 9,915,062.42 | 0.00 |
| 397.10 | Communication Equipment - Computer | 5,189,546.51 | 1,514,083.95 | | 1,514,083.95 | 0.00 |
| | Total Account 397 | 35,111,713.08 | 11,429,146.37 | 0.00 | 11,429,146.37 | 0.00 |
| 398.00 | Miscellaneous Equipment | 1,012,231.71 | 244,741.40 | | 244,741.40 | 0.00 |
| | TOTAL General Plant | 114,302,412.74 | 55,289,741.92 | 6,540.72 | 39,155,840.58 | 801,124.01 |
| | Sub-Total Depreciable Plant | 114,302,412.74 | 55,289,741.92 | 6,540.72 | 39,155,840.58 | 801,124.01 |
| Other Plant (Not Studied) | | | | | | |
| 390.11 | Struct & Improv.-G.O. (LG&E Bldg & Actors) | 2,409,305.82 | 1,455,764.48 | | 1,431,945.38 | 23,819.10 |
| 391.30 | Computer Equipment | 16,385,046.53 | 8,277,681.43 | | 8,277,681.43 | 0.00 |
| 391.31 | Personal Computers | 9,794,521.46 | 5,300,087.10 | | 5,300,087.10 | 0.00 |
| 392.10 | Transportation Equipment - Cars & Trucks | 223,351.84 | 121,852.82 | | 121,852.82 | 0.00 |
| 396.10 | Power Operated Equipment - Hourly Rated | 281,447.33 | 170,850.79 | | 170,850.79 | 0.00 |
| | Total Other Plant (Not Studied) | 29,073,672.98 | 0.00 | | 15,302,417.51 | 23,819.10 |
| | Total Depreciable Plant | 143,376,085.72 | 55,289,741.92 | 6,540.72 | 54,458,258.09 | 824,943.11 |

Louisville Gas and Electric
Common Plant

Table 1a

Calculation of Cost of Removal In Book Depreciation Reserve as of December 31, 2002 Based Upon
Theoretical Depreciation Reserves (By Location and Account) Using Existing Depreciation Parameters

| Account No. (a) | Description (d) | Cost 12/31/02 (e) | Total Book Depr Reserve 12/31/02 (b) | Adjustment For Omitted Retirements (k) | Plant Depr Reserve 12/31/02 (f) | Cost of Removal Depr Reserve 12/31/02 |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| NON-DEPRECIABLE PLANT | | | | | | |
| INTANGIBLE PLANT | | | | | | |
| 301.00 | Organization | 83,782.29 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| 302.00 | Franchises and Consents | 4,200.00 | 4,700.00 | | 4,700.00 | |
| 303.00 | Miscellaneous Intangible Plant - Soft | 24,365,948.39 | 18,018,454.53 | | 18,018,454.53 | |
| 303.20 | Miscellaneous Intangible Plant - Law | 78,799.60 | 78,799.60 | | 78,799.60 | |
| | TOTAL Intangible Plant | 24,532,730.28 | 18,101,954.13 | 0.00 | 18,101,954.13 | |
| LAND | | | | | | |
| 389.10 | General Land | 1,661,503.17 | 0.00 | | 0.00 | |
| | TOTAL Land | 1,661,503.17 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| | TOTAL Non-Depreciable Plant | 26,194,233.45 | 18,101,954.13 | 0.00 | 18,101,954.13 | |
| | TOTAL Common Utility Plant In Service | 169,570,319.17 | 73,391,698.05 | 6,540.72 | 72,560,212.22 | |
| | (1) Life Span Method Utilized. Interim Retirement Rate. Service Lives Vary. | | | | | |
| Summary | | | | | | |
| | | | | % of Adj'd Resv Depr Reserve | | |
| | Total Book Depr Reserve 12-31-02 | \$55,289,741.92 | | | | |
| | Adjustment for Omitted Retirements | <u>6,540.72</u> | | | | |
| | Adjusted Book Depr Reserve 12-31-02 | 55,283,201.20 | | | | |
| | Plant & Gross Salvage Depr Reserve 12-31-02 | 54,458,258.09 | 98.5% | | | |
| | Cost of Removal Depr Reserve 12-31-02 | 824,943.11 | 1.5% | | | |

LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY
DETERMINATION OF NET SALVAGE COMPONENT DEPRECIATION RATES
BASED ON DEPRECIATION STUDY AS OF 12/31/99

Depreciation Rates per Depreciation Study Dated February 2001

Calculated Net Salvage Rates

| ACCOUNT NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | PLANT BALANCE @12/31/99 | NET SALVAGE AMOUNT | 12/31/99 DEPRECIATION BOOK RESERVE | BALANCE TO BE RECOVERED | EST REIM LIFE | ANN DEP AMOUNT | ACCRRUAL RATE | RECOVERABLE Balance Excl Net Salvage | ANN DEP AMOUNT Excl Net Salvage | ACCRRUAL RATE Excl Net Salvage | Net Salvage Rate | SubDep Ratio |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|--------------|
| STEAM PRODUCTION PLANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CANE RUN EXCLUDING S.D.R.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CANE RUN UNIT #4 | | 42,466,316 | -4,248,832 | 23,256,395 | 23,458,553 | 19.0 | 1,254,661 | 2.81 | 19,211,721 | 1,011,143 | 2.36 | 0.53 | 0.19 |
| NOx Projects | | 300,000 | | | | | 16,500 | | | 16,500 | | | |
| 2000 | | 200,000 | | | | | 11,578 | | | 11,578 | | | |
| 2001 | | 100,000 | | | | | 4,922 | | | 4,922 | | | |
| SUBTOTAL CANE RUN #4 | | 42,866,316 | | 23,256,395 | 23,458,553 | 19.0 | 1,271,161 | 2.84 | 19,211,721 | 1,027,653 | 2.42 | 0.52 | 0.18 |
| CANE RUN UNIT #5 | | 37,061,501 | -3,706,150 | 21,406,211 | 19,361,440 | 19.0 | 1,019,023 | 2.75 | 15,655,290 | 823,963 | 2.22 | 0.53 | 0.19 |
| NOx Projects | | 200,000 | | | | | 11,000 | | | 11,000 | | | |
| 2000 | | 300,000 | | | | | 17,368 | | | 17,368 | | | |
| 2001 | | 900,000 | | | | | 55,000 | | | 55,000 | | | |
| SUBTOTAL CANE RUN #5 | | 38,461,501 | | 21,406,211 | 19,361,440 | 19.0 | 1,102,391 | 2.87 | 15,655,290 | 907,331 | 2.36 | 0.51 | 0.18 |
| CANE RUN UNIT #6 | | 70,041,349 | -7,064,135 | 38,244,619 | 41,480,865 | 19.3 | 2,148,231 | 3.04 | 34,986,730 | 1,782,214 | 2.52 | 0.52 | 0.17 |
| NOx Projects | | 500,000 | | | | | 28,847 | | | 28,847 | | | |
| 2000 | | 71,141,349 | | | | | 2,177,176 | 3.06 | | 1,811,161 | 2.55 | 0.61 | 0.17 |
| SUBTOTAL CANE RUN #6 | | 70,541,349 | | 38,244,619 | 41,480,865 | 19.3 | 2,177,176 | 3.06 | 34,986,730 | 1,840,361 | 2.49 | 0.51 | 0.17 |
| CANE RUN UNIT #7 | | 182,571,166 | | | | | 4,542,310 | 2.98 | | 3,757,715 | 2.40 | 0.51 | 0.17 |
| SUBTOTAL CANE RUN EXCL. S.D.R.S. | | 182,571,166 | | | | | 4,542,310 | 2.98 | | 3,757,715 | 2.40 | 0.51 | 0.17 |
| CANE RUN STATION - S.D.R.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CANE RUN UNIT #4 | | 16,364,208 | -1,636,421 | 20,200,629 | FULLY DEPRECIATED | | | | | | | | |
| CANE RUN UNIT #5 | | 31,250,742 | -3,125,074 | 27,175,390 | 7,202,426 | 13.0 | 584,033 | 1.77 | 4,077,352 | 313,642 | 1.00 | 0.77 | 0.43 |
| CANE RUN UNIT #6 | | 28,778,214 | -2,877,621 | 24,354,345 | 8,381,680 | 12.9 | 650,519 | 2.18 | 641,968 | 419,680 | 1.41 | 0.76 | 0.35 |
| SUBTOTAL CANE RUN - S.D.R.S. | | 76,393,164 | | 71,730,364 | 15,584,116 | | 1,204,552 | 1.52 | 7,854,800 | 733,322 | 0.92 | 0.69 | 0.35 |
| TOTAL CANE RUN | | 231,904,330 | | | | | 5,746,862 | 2.46 | | 4,491,037 | 1.94 | 0.54 | 0.22 |
| MILL CREEK STATION | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MILL CREEK STATION EXCLUDING S.D.R.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MILL CREEK UNIT #1 | | 78,004,270 | -5,805,320 | 48,711,263 | 36,218,327 | 19.9 | 1,820,016 | 2.30 | 30,283,007 | 1,522,282 | 1.93 | 0.38 | 0.16 |
| NOx Projects | | 200,000 | | | | | 10,750 | | | 10,750 | | | |
| 2000 | | 300,000 | | | | | 16,974 | | | 16,974 | | | |
| 2001 | | 1,500,000 | | | | | 89,583 | | | 89,583 | | | |
| SUBTOTAL MILL CREEK #1 | | 81,004,270 | | 48,711,263 | 36,218,327 | 19.9 | 1,937,253 | 2.36 | | 1,639,599 | 2.02 | 0.37 | 0.15 |
| MILL CREEK UNIT #2 | | 62,517,114 | -4,886,784 | 38,485,530 | 28,710,368 | 21.0 | 1,367,160 | 2.18 | 24,021,584 | 1,143,885 | 1.83 | 0.38 | 0.16 |
| NOx Projects | | 200,000 | | | | | 10,750 | | | 10,750 | | | |
| 2000 | | 1,800,000 | | | | | 101,842 | | | 101,842 | | | |
| 2001 | | 64,517,114 | | | | | 1,479,752 | 2.29 | | 1,256,477 | 1.95 | 0.38 | 0.15 |
| SUBTOTAL MILL CREEK #2 | | 62,517,114 | | 38,485,530 | 28,710,368 | 21.0 | 1,367,160 | 2.18 | 24,021,584 | 1,143,885 | 1.83 | 0.38 | 0.16 |
| TOTAL MILL CREEK | | 143,521,384 | | 87,196,793 | 64,928,695 | 20.4 | 3,304,413 | 2.24 | 54,304,591 | 2,783,467 | 2.17 | 0.38 | 0.16 |

LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY
 DETERMINATION OF NET SALVAGE COMPONENTS AND DEPRECIATION RATES
 BASED ON DEPRECIATION STUDY AS OF 12/31/89

Depreciation Rates per Depreciation Study Dated February 2001

| ACCOUNT NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | PLANT BALANCE 8/12/31/89 | NET SALVAGE AMOUNT | DEPRECIATION BOOK RESERVE | BALANCE TO BE RECOVERED | EST REM LIFE | ANN'DEP AMOUNT | ACCRUAL RATE | RECOVERABLE BALANCE EXCL NET SALVAGE | ANNI DEP AMOUNT EXCL NET SALVAGE | ACCRUAL RATE EXCL NET SALVAGE | NET SALVAGE RATE | SUBDEPR RATIO |
|------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| MILL CREEK UNIT #3 NOx Projects | | 128,462,951 | -8,708,971 | 72,394,082 | 66,767,869 | 25.3 | 2,639,048 | 2.04 | 57,068,889 | 2,255,292 | 1.74 | 0.30 | 0.15 |
| 2000 | | 2,000,000 | | | | | 107,500 | | 107,500 | | | | |
| 2001 | | 21,000,000 | | | | | 1,188,158 | | 1,188,158 | | | | |
| 2002 | | 25,000,000 | | | | | 1,373,811 | | 1,373,811 | | | | |
| SUBTOTAL MILL CREEK #3 | | 176,462,951 | | | 5,308,316 | | | 3.03 | 4,924,561 | | 2.81 | 0.22 | 0.07 |
| MILL CREEK UNIT #4 NOx Projects | | 249,236,600 | -18,862,745 | 101,613,573 | 166,315,772 | 29.7 | 5,599,888 | 2.25 | 147,623,027 | 4,870,472 | 1.89 | 0.25 | 0.11 |
| 2000 | | 3,500,000 | | | 188,125 | | 2,432,895 | | 188,125 | | | | |
| 2001 | | 43,000,000 | | | 238,889 | | 8,459,787 | | 238,889 | | 2.61 | 0.21 | 0.07 |
| 2002 | | 4,000,000 | | | | | 17,185,157 | 2.77 | 15,050,888 | | 2.62 | 0.25 | 0.09 |
| SUBTOTAL MILL CREEK #4 | | 296,736,600 | | | 183,398,358 | | | 4.76 | 7,830,381 | | 2.61 | 0.21 | 0.07 |
| SUBTOTAL MILL CREEK EXCL - S.D.R.S. | | 670,710,935 | | | 17,185,157 | | | 2.77 | 15,050,888 | | 2.62 | 0.25 | 0.09 |
| MILL CREEK STATION - S.D.R.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MILL CREEK STATION UNIT #1 | | 40,285,952 | -3,019,846 | 22,251,408 | 21,034,490 | 13.4 | 1,568,738 | 3.90 | 18,014,544 | 1,244,369 | 3.34 | 0.58 | 0.14 |
| MILL CREEK STATION UNIT #2 | | 36,128,006 | -2,634,450 | 18,852,960 | 18,907,596 | 13.5 | 1,400,593 | 3.99 | 16,273,146 | 1,205,418 | 3.43 | 0.58 | 0.14 |
| MILL CREEK STATION UNIT #3 | | 43,847,083 | -3,288,531 | 20,250,785 | 26,664,819 | 13.5 | 1,991,486 | 4.54 | 23,698,288 | 1,747,873 | 3.89 | 0.58 | 0.12 |
| MILL CREEK STATION UNIT #4 | | 113,901,807 | -8,520,136 | 25,550,492 | 96,571,451 | 15.8 | 6,112,117 | 5.38 | 89,005,151 | 5,572,868 | 4.81 | 0.47 | 0.09 |
| SUBTOTAL MILL CREEK STATION - S.D.R.S. | | 232,940,848 | -17,463,063 | 86,905,555 | 183,398,358 | | 11,073,886 | 4.76 | 145,835,293 | 9,870,528 | 4.24 | 0.52 | 0.11 |
| TOTAL MILL CREEK STATION | | 863,561,783 | | | 26,259,043 | | | 3.31 | 145,835,293 | 25,521,516 | 2.99 | 0.32 | 0.10 |
| TRIMBLE COUNTY | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TRIMBLE COUNTY - UNIT #1 NOx Projects | | 485,195,959 | -14,558,869 | 115,753,922 | 363,887,957 | 34.3 | 11,195,276 | 2.31 | 369,442,077 | 10,770,808 | 2.22 | 0.09 | 0.04 |
| 2000 | | 4,200,000 | | | 144,200 | | 1,065,517 | | 144,200 | | | | |
| 2001 | | 90,000,000 | | | 1,065,517 | | 103,000 | | 1,065,517 | | | | |
| 2002 | | 2,800,000 | | | 103,000 | | | | 103,000 | | | | |
| SUBTOTAL TRIMBLE COUNTY UNIT #1 | | 522,195,959 | | | 12,507,993 | | | 2.40 | 522,195,998 | 12,063,623 | 2.31 | 0.08 | 0.03 |
| TRIMBLE COUNTY - B.O.R.S. | | 87,722,892 | -1,731,687 | 25,217,887 | 34,236,692 | 17.1 | 2,002,146 | 3.47 | 32,050,005 | 1,900,877 | 3.29 | 0.18 | 0.05 |
| TOTAL TRIMBLE COUNTY | | 579,918,891 | | | 14,510,139 | | | 2.50 | 654,701,004 | 13,964,501 | 2.41 | 0.09 | 0.04 |
| TOTAL OBERREC. STREAM PROOD. PLANT | | 1,885,495,004 | | | 48,516,044 | | | 2.81 | 700,839,297 | 43,987,054 | 2.84 | 0.27 | 0.09 |
| OTHER PRODUCTION PLANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WATERSIDE | | 3,568,828 | 0 | 3,074,882 | 484,887 | 10.5 | 48,159 | 1.30 | 484,887 | 48,159 | 1.30 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| ZORN AND RIVER ROAD | | 1,869,560 | 0 | 1,644,059 | 245,521 | 10.5 | 23,383 | 1.24 | 245,521 | 23,383 | 1.24 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| PADDY'S RUN UNIT 11 | | 3,161,146 | 0 | 1,382,409 | 210,186 | 10.5 | 20,018 | 1.20 | 210,186 | 20,018 | 1.20 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| PADDY'S RUN UNIT 12 | | 2,061,814 | 0 | 2,714,827 | 449,319 | 10.5 | 42,507 | 1.34 | 449,319 | 42,507 | 1.34 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| CANE RUN | | 22,207,871 | 0 | 1,955,780 | 108,024 | 10.5 | 10,098 | 0.49 | 108,024 | 10,098 | 0.49 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| E.W. BROWN UNIT 6 | | 22,371,950 | 0 | 388,507 | 21,819,164 | 28.5 | 785,585 | 3.45 | 21,819,164 | 785,585 | 3.45 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| E.W. BROWN UNIT 7 | | 248,122 | 0 | 378,333 | 21,993,517 | 29.5 | 745,943 | 3.33 | 21,993,517 | 745,943 | 3.33 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| E.W. BROWN UNIT PIPELINE UNIT 11 | | 57,062,387 | 0 | 4,189 | 245,928 | 29.5 | 8,288 | 3.33 | 245,928 | 8,288 | 3.33 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| TOTAL OTHER PRODUCTION PLANT | | 57,062,387 | 0 | 11,543,063 | 45,549,304 | | 1,681,580 | 2.81 | 45,549,304 | 1,681,580 | 2.81 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY
DETERMINATION OF NET SALVAGE COMPONENTS
BASED ON DEPRECIATION STUDY AS OF 12/31/1989

Depreciation Rates per Depreciation Study Dated February 2001

| ACCOUNT NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | PLANT BALANCE @12/31/89 | NET SALVAGE AMOUNT | 12/31/89 DEPRECIATION BOOK RESERVE | BALANCE TO BE RECOVERED | EST REM LIFE | ANNUAL AMOUNT | ACCUMULATED RATE | RECOVERABLE BALANCE END NET SALVAGE | ANNUAL DEPR AMOUNT EXCL. NET SALVAGE | ACCUMULATED RATE EXCL. NET SALVAGE | NET SALVAGE RATE | SALE/DEPR RATIO |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| TRANSMISSION PLANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 350.40 | LINES LAND RIGHTS | 2,127,674 | 0 | 1,081,236 | 1,046,436 | 37.5 | 27,905 | 1.31 | 1,046,436 | 27,905 | 1.31 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 352.10 | SUBSTATION STRUCTURES | 1,956,161 | -195,816 | 1,082,608 | 1,059,169 | 27.0 | 39,598 | 2.02 | 873,553 | 32,354 | 1.65 | 0.37 | 0.18 |
| 353.20 | SUBSTATION EQUIPMENT | 84,874,337 | 0 | 47,351,479 | 47,522,858 | 23.8 | 1,988,404 | 2.10 | 47,522,858 | 1,988,404 | 2.10 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 354.20 | TOWERS & FIXTURES | 17,608,805 | -4,402,201 | 14,137,690 | 7,873,316 | 18.0 | 423,287 | 2.40 | 3,471,115 | 186,819 | 1.68 | 1.34 | 0.56 |
| 355.20 | POLES & FIXTURES | 21,902,176 | -4,382,565 | 8,198,615 | 17,455,716 | 26.5 | 647,829 | 2.95 | 12,763,161 | 481,829 | 2.19 | 0.75 | 0.26 |
| 356.20 | OH CONDUCTORS & DEVICES | 23,136,372 | -5,784,063 | 15,738,240 | 13,182,225 | 19.6 | 672,563 | 2.91 | 7,366,132 | 377,458 | 1.83 | 1.28 | 0.44 |
| 357.00 | UNDERGROUND CONDUIT | 1,351,011 | 0 | 143,260 | 1,207,751 | 45.2 | 26,720 | 1.88 | 1,207,751 | 26,720 | 1.88 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 358.00 | UG CONDUCTORS & DEVICES | 4,874,252 | 0 | 569,907 | 4,304,365 | 35.7 | 120,571 | 2.47 | 430,436 | 120,571 | 2.47 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | TOTAL DEPREC. TRANSMISSION PLANT | 187,891,426 | -14,774,465 | 89,304,037 | 93,361,856 | | 3,946,445 | 2.35 | 78,587,391 | 3,241,658 | 1.83 | 0.42 | 0.16 |
| DISTRIBUTION PLANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 361.10 | SUBSTATION STRUCTURES - A | 5,303,823 | -530,382 | 2,874,073 | 2,560,132 | 25.3 | 117,001 | 2.21 | 2,426,750 | 96,038 | 1.81 | 0.40 | 0.18 |
| 361.30 | OTHER STRUCTURES | 349,796 | -34,980 | 173,397 | 211,381 | 27.2 | 7,771 | 2.22 | 176,401 | 6,485 | 1.85 | 0.37 | 0.17 |
| 362.10 | SUBSTATION EQUIPMENT - A | 71,298,823 | -3,564,831 | 26,525,718 | 48,337,836 | 26.4 | 1,830,979 | 2.57 | 44,772,905 | 1,686,943 | 2.38 | 0.19 | 0.07 |
| 362.20 | SUBSTATION EQUIPMENT - B | 2,562,044 | -128,102 | 1,863,287 | 828,849 | 10.0 | 82,885 | 3.23 | 686,747 | 69,875 | 2.73 | 0.80 | 0.16 |
| 364.00 | POLES, TOWERS, & FIXTURES | 82,850,558 | -37,327,751 | 42,633,320 | 77,644,989 | 28.4 | 2,941,098 | 3.55 | 40,317,236 | 1,527,168 | 1.84 | 1.70 | 0.48 |
| 365.00 | OH CONDUCTORS | 104,597,726 | -27,148,432 | 48,788,083 | 85,881,075 | 20.7 | 4,153,676 | 3.82 | 58,831,843 | 2,842,108 | 2.82 | 1.21 | 0.32 |
| 366.00 | UNDERGROUND CONDUIT | 45,981,890 | -2,288,994 | 7,648,812 | 40,012,862 | 56.2 | 675,860 | 1.49 | 37,743,068 | 637,552 | 1.40 | 0.08 | 0.05 |
| 367.00 | UG CONDUCTORS & DEVICES | 60,620,629 | -6,052,063 | 22,580,092 | 43,584,820 | 23.6 | 1,863,848 | 3.06 | 37,804,737 | 1,807,404 | 2.66 | 0.42 | 0.14 |
| 368.00 | LINE TRANSFORMERS | 85,618,247 | -8,981,825 | 29,828,067 | 64,351,975 | 27.8 | 2,314,819 | 2.70 | 55,780,150 | 2,008,840 | 2.34 | 0.36 | 0.13 |
| 368.10 | UNDERGROUND SERVICES | 2,340,844 | -117,047 | 600,630 | 1,557,361 | 20.7 | 75,235 | 3.21 | 1,440,314 | 69,580 | 2.87 | 0.24 | 0.08 |
| 369.20 | OVERHEAD SERVICES | 20,165,997 | -12,098,862 | 12,862,880 | 19,602,889 | 21.6 | 892,215 | 4.46 | 7,603,287 | 344,188 | 1.71 | 2.75 | 0.82 |
| 370.00 | METERS | 30,301,866 | -3,000,187 | 11,654,478 | 21,677,575 | 21.2 | 1,022,527 | 3.37 | 18,847,388 | 879,594 | 2.80 | 0.47 | 0.14 |
| 373.10 | OVERHEAD STREET LIGHTING | 20,838,271 | -2,063,827 | 8,623,080 | 13,406,818 | 10.8 | 1,241,372 | 6.93 | 11,313,191 | 1,047,516 | 5.00 | 0.65 | 0.16 |
| 373.20 | UNDERGROUND STREET LIGHTING | 24,234,877 | -4,423,489 | 7,945,534 | 18,712,831 | 17.8 | 1,051,283 | 4.34 | 16,288,343 | 815,132 | 3.78 | 0.68 | 0.13 |
| 373.5 | STREET LIGHTING TRANS. INSTL. | 84,847 | 0 | 84,847 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | TOTAL DEPREC. INSTR. PLANT | 2,699 | 0 | 2,699 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | TOTAL DEPREC. INSTR. PLANT | 560,861,019 | -105,383,021 | 228,772,847 | 439,271,193 | | 18,277,398 | 3.26 | 333,888,172 | 13,745,425 | 2.45 | 0.61 | 0.25 |
| GENERAL PLANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 382.20 | TRANSPORTATION EQUIP.-TRAILERS | 508,511 | 50,951 | 151,447 | 307,113 | 23.2 | 13,238 | 2.80 | 358,064 | 15,434 | 3.03 | -0.43 | -0.17 |
| 384.10 | SHOP EQUIPMENT | 63,952 | 0 | 30,119 | 33,833 | 19.0 | 1,781 | 2.78 | 33,833 | 1,781 | 2.78 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 384.30 | OTHER EQUIPMENT | 1,778,454 | 177,845 | 394,407 | 1,206,202 | 19.4 | 62,175 | 3.50 | 1,394,047 | 71,343 | 4.01 | -0.62 | -0.15 |
| 395.00 | LABORATORY EQUIPMENT | 1,552,488 | 77,824 | 580,979 | 893,885 | 21.3 | 41,966 | 2.70 | 871,908 | 45,611 | 2.84 | -0.23 | -0.08 |
| 396.2 | POWER OPERATED EQUIPMENT-TRAILERS | 145,467 | 14,847 | 78,627 | 52,283 | 17.0 | 3,076 | 2.11 | 88,840 | 3,932 | 2.70 | -0.59 | -0.20 |
| | TOTAL DEPREC. GENERAL PLANT | 4,049,672 | 320,867 | 1,235,579 | 2,483,326 | | 122,296 | 3.02 | 2,814,293 | 138,100 | 3.41 | -0.38 | -0.13 |
| | TOTAL DEPREC. ELECTRIC PLANT | 2,465,129,060 | | 72,523,893 | | | 72,523,893 | 2.95 | 1,181,476,467 | 82,783,793 | 2.56 | 0.40 | 0.13 |

THIS SCHEDULE PREPARED FOR KENTUCKY UTILITIES
 CREATED ON 10/25/00 BY MARCY STEFAN
 REV. 1/23/01 CHANGED GHEMT SALV% TO .6%

KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY
 DEPRECIATION STUDY AS OF 12/31/99
 SCHEDULE OF INDICATED REMAINING LIFE ACCRUAL RATES

| ACCOUNT NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | PLANT BALANCE @ 12/31/99 | NET SALVAGE AMOUNT | 12/31/99 DEPRECIATION BOOK RESERVE | BALANCE TO BE RECOVERED | EST REM LIFE | ANN DEP AMOUNT | ACCRUAL RATE | RECOVERABLE Balance Excl. Net Salvage | ANN DEP AMOUNT Excl. Net Salvage | ACCRUAL RATE Excl. Net Salvage | Net Salvage Rate | SubDep't Rate |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| STEAM PRODUCTION PLANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E. W. BROWN PLANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| E. W. BROWN UNIT #1 | MCx Projects | 50,695,810 | -7,097,415 | 28,402,110 | 29,391,124 | 19.5 | 1,507,237 | 2.97 | 22,293,709 | 1,143,267 | | | |
| 2001 | | 1,200,000 | | | | | 0 | | | | | | |
| | SUBTOTAL E.W. BROWN UNIT #1 | 51,895,810 | | | | | 1,507,237 | 2.90 | 1,143,267 | 2.28 | 0.66 | 0.22 | |
| E. W. BROWN UNIT #2 | MCx Projects | 35,834,794 | -5,016,871 | 20,270,988 | 20,580,679 | 19.4 | 1,090,880 | 2.96 | 15,563,808 | 802,258 | | | |
| 2002 | | 1,300,000 | | | | | 82,333 | | | 82,333 | | | |
| | SUBTOTAL E.W. BROWN UNIT #2 | 37,134,794 | | | | | 1,143,193 | 2.88 | 884,591 | 2.38 | 0.60 | 0.17 | |
| E. W. BROWN UNIT #3 | MCx Projects | 114,565,653 | -10,039,191 | 68,052,199 | 84,552,045 | 16.8 | 3,393,502 | 2.87 | 48,513,454 | 2,475,176 | | | |
| 2002 | | 2,000,000 | | | | | 126,987 | | | 126,987 | | | |
| 2003 | | 17,200,000 | | | | | 1,153,412 | | | 1,153,412 | | | |
| 2004 | | 23,000,000 | | | | | 1,658,750 | | | 1,658,750 | | | |
| | SUBTOTAL E.W. BROWN UNIT #3 | 154,765,653 | | | | | 5,939,149 | 3.81 | 5,384,005 | 3.40 | 0.52 | 0.13 | |
| | TOTAL E.W. BROWN PLANT | 250,396,256 | | | | | 8,802,781 | 3.54 | | | | | |
| GHEMT PLANT | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GHEMT PLANT EXCL. S.D.R.S. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GHEMT UNIT #1 | MCx Projects | 129,982,729 | -11,659,440 | 86,817,629 | 54,889,240 | 21.4 | 2,593,703 | 1.97 | 43,994,800 | 2,017,047 | | | |
| 2001 | | 2,000,000 | | | | | 114,737 | | | 114,737 | | | |
| 2002 | | 7,000,000 | | | | | 423,889 | | | 423,889 | | | |
| 2003 | | 40,000,000 | | | | | 2,564,706 | | | 2,564,706 | | | |
| | SUBTOTAL GHEMT UNIT #1 | 151,982,729 | | | | | 3,103,322 | 3.12 | 43,964,600 | 3.82 | 0.30 | 0.10 | |
| GHEMT UNIT #2 | MCx Projects | 156,183,039 | -12,437,478 | 91,681,162 | 58,949,805 | 24.5 | 2,405,119 | 1.74 | 46,812,477 | 1,888,168 | | | |
| 2003 | | 4,000,000 | | | | | 230,471 | | | 230,471 | | | |
| | SUBTOTAL GHEMT UNIT #2 | 160,183,039 | | | | | 2,635,590 | 1.74 | 48,812,477 | 2,118,646 | | | |
| | TOTAL GHEMT PLANT | 312,165,768 | | | | | 5,738,912 | 1.93 | 92,777,077 | 5,937,692 | | | |

KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY
DEPRECIATION STUDY AS OF 12/31/99
SCHEDULE OF INDICATED REMAINING LIFE ACCRUAL RATES

| ACCOUNT NUMBER | DESCRIPTION | PLANT BALANCE @12/31/99 | NET SALVAGE AMOUNT | DEPRECIATION BOOK RESERVE | BALANCE TO BE RECOVERED | EST REM LIFE | ANN DEP AMOUNT | ACCRUAL RATE |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
| NOx Projects | | | | | | | | |
| 2000 | | 10,000 | | | | | 575 | |
| 2002 | | 3,090,000 | | | | | 69,639 | |
| | SUBTOTAL GREEN RIVER UNITS #3 | 15,743,567 | | | | | 305,873 | 1.94 |
| GREEN RIVER UNIT #4 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 52,918,982 | -4,937,849 | 18,188,744 | 19,690,097 | 19.3 | 3,020,212 | 3.10 |
| | TOTAL GREEN RIVER PLANT | 68,519,501 | | 1,632,318 | | | 1,632,318 | 2.45 |
| PIKEVILLE UNIT #3 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 8,131,876 | -1,138,463 | 8,548,894 | 2,753,445 | 17.8 | 156,446 | 1.92 |
| NOx Projects | | | | | | | | |
| 2000 | | 10,000 | | | | | 570 | |
| 2002 | | 700,000 | | | | | 44,333 | |
| | SUBTOTAL PIKEVILLE UNITS #3 | 8,841,876 | | | | | 201,349 | 2.28 |
| SYSTEM LAB | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1,895,312 | 0 | 615,007 | 1,080,305 | 15.1 | 71,543 | 4.22 |
| TYRONE UNIT #3 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 17,321,891 | -3,810,772 | 15,038,059 | 8,094,404 | 18.2 | 334,857 | 1.90 |
| NOx Projects | | | | | | | | |
| 2000 | | 30,000 | | | | | 1,850 | |
| 2001 | | 1,070,000 | | | | | 68,705 | |
| 2001 | Other Mandatory Projects | 500,000 | | | | | 0 | |
| | SUBTOTAL TYRONE UNITS #3 | 18,021,891 | | | | | 405,362 | 2.13 |
| TOTAL DEPREC. STEAM PRODUCTION PLANT | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1,465,193,597 | | | | | 42,153,127 | 2.88 |
| HYDRAULIC PRODUCTION PLANT | | | | | | | | |
| OX DAM | | | | | | | | |
| | | 9,774,882 | -889,558 | 7,168,550 | 3,495,900 | 22.5 | 155,373 | 1.59 |
| | LOCK 7 | 837,282 | -251,338 | 828,233 | 462,882 | 22.5 | 20,572 | 2.46 |
| | TOTAL DEPREC. HYDRAULIC PRODUCTION PLANT | 10,612,164 | -1,140,896 | 7,996,783 | 3,958,782 | | 175,946 | 1.66 |
| OTHER PRODUCTION PLANT | | | | | | | | |
| E. W. BROWN PLANT | | | | | | | | |
| | | 38,230,843 | 0 | 1,250,724 | 35,019,919 | 28.5 | 1,228,788 | 3.39 |
| | E. W. BROWN #7 | 37,455,942 | | 1,228,257 | 36,228,085 | 29.5 | 1,228,033 | 3.28 |
| | E. W. BROWN #8 | 27,010,211 | | 3,897,919 | 23,112,292 | 24.5 | 967,848 | 3.51 |
| | E. W. BROWN #9 | 38,721,783 | | 6,242,282 | 30,479,501 | 24.5 | 1,244,081 | 3.39 |
| | E. W. BROWN #10 | 27,658,729 | | 4,105,124 | 23,554,605 | 24.5 | 981,412 | 3.46 |
| | E. W. BROWN #11 | 34,683,336 | 0 | 3,312,498 | 31,380,840 | 25.5 | 1,230,621 | 3.55 |
| | TOTAL E. W. BROWN PLANT | 200,381,604 | 0 | 20,017,782 | 180,373,842 | | 6,980,735 | 3.42 |
| TRANSMISSION PLANT | | | | | | | | |
| | | 22,921,428 | 0 | 7,918,959 | 15,002,471 | 49.8 | 307,428 | 1.34 |
| | 352.00 STRUCTURES & IMPROVEMENTS | 7,378,773 | -3,319,548 | 3,377,416 | 7,318,905 | 37.4 | 195,693 | 2.65 |

Calculated Net Salvage Rates

| Recoverable Balance End | ANN DEP AMOUNT Excl. Net Salvage | ACCRUAL RATE End Net Salvage | Net Salvage Rate | Salvage Rate |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------|
| 2,138,664 | 575 | 1.18 | 0.78 | 0.38 |
| 14,753,248 | 68,639 | 2.32 | 0.78 | 0.25 |
| 1,614,982 | 168,486 | | | |
| | 784,365 | | | |
| | 81,780 | | | |
| | 570 | | | |
| | 44,333 | | | |
| | 138,684 | | 0.73 | 0.32 |
| 2,288,832 | | | | |
| | 126,474 | | | |
| | 1,830 | | | |
| | 68,705 | | | |
| 196,010 | | 1.03 | 1.10 | 0.52 |
| 15,002,471 | | | | |
| 3,998,357 | | | | |
| | 307,428 | | 0.80 | 0.00 |
| | 168,835 | | 1.45 | 0.45 |

Louisville Gas and Electric Company
Estimated Removal Cost in Reserve
at December 2002

| Property Group | Reserve Balance 12-31-02 | Salv/Dep Ratio | Estimated Net Salvage | % of Reserve |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| LG&E | | | | |
| Total Steam Production Plant | 786,484,892.45 | - | 81,279,833.38 | 10% |
| Ohio Falls Hydraulic Production Plant | 9,183,403.03 | - | - | 0% |
| Total Other Production Plant | 20,874,502.23 | - | - | 0% |
| Total Transmission Plant | 113,547,113.18 | - | 20,025,125.45 | 18% |
| Total Distribution Plant | 281,376,222.37 | - | 66,721,682.50 | 24% |
| Total General Plant | 14,484,912.06 | - | (2,532,915.75) | -18% |
| TOTAL ELECTRIC | 1,235,730,845.32 | - | 165,493,725.56 | 13% |
| TOTAL GAS * | 158,773,492.53 | - | 41,317,003.31 | 26% |
| TOTAL COMMON | 73,242,363.78 | - | 1,963,218.31 | 3% |
| TOTAL LG&E | 1,467,746,701.63 | | 208,773,947.17 | 14% |
| KU | | | | |
| Total Steam Production Plant | 794,854,592.78 | - | 81,279,833.38 | 10% |
| Ohio Falls Hydraulic Production Plant | 8,323,904.23 | - | - | 0% |
| Total Other Production Plant | 50,312,904.75 | - | - | 0% |
| Total Transmission Plant | 249,396,208.57 | - | 20,025,125.45 | 8% |
| Total Distribution Plant | 371,679,811.83 | - | 66,721,682.50 | 18% |
| Total General Plant | 49,485,369.49 | - | (2,532,915.75) | -5% |
| TOTAL KU | 1,235,730,845.32 | | 165,493,725.56 | 13% |
| TOTAL UTILITY | 2,703,477,546.95 | | 374,267,672.73 | 14% |

Louisville Gas and Electric Company
Estimated Removal Cost In Reserve
at December 2002

| Property Group | Reserve Balance 12-31-02 | Salv/Dep Ratio | Estimated Removal Cost |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Intangible Plant | | | |
| 302 Franchises and Consents | 100 | 0% | - |
| 303 Misc Intangible Plant | - | | - |
| Total Intangible Plant | 100 | | - |
| Steam Production Plant | | | |
| Cane Run 1 | 9,717,921 | 0% | - |
| Cane Run 2 | 3,599,596 | 0% | - |
| Cane Run 3 | 9,360,592 | 0% | - |
| Cane Run 4 | 27,104,122 | 18% | 4,878,741.94 |
| Cane Run 5 | 24,639,026 | 18% | 4,435,024.74 |
| Cane Run 6 | 42,775,260 | 17% | 7,271,794.17 |
| Cane Run 4 FGD | 22,203,603 | 0% | - |
| Cane Run 5 FGD | 29,596,490 | 43% | 12,726,490.51 |
| Cane Run 6 FGD | 26,114,613 | 35% | 9,140,114.44 |
| Mill Creek 1 | 60,261,697 | 15% | 9,039,254.60 |
| Mill Creek 2 | 41,305,842 | 15% | 6,195,876.35 |
| Mill Creek 3 | 83,616,061 | 7% | 5,853,124.28 |
| Mill Creek 4 | 123,046,294 | 7% | 8,613,240.61 |
| Mill Creek 1 FGD | 26,916,971 | 14% | 3,768,375.95 |
| Mill Creek 2 FGD | 22,393,336 | 14% | 3,135,067.07 |
| Mill Creek 3 FGD | 24,058,271 | 12% | 2,886,992.49 |
| Mill Creek 4 FGD | 37,063,736 | 9% | 3,335,736.21 |
| Trimble County 1 | 150,632,617 | 3% | 4,518,978.52 |
| Trimble County 1 FGD | 32,078,643 | 5% | 1,603,932.17 |
| Total Steam Production Plant | 796,484,692 | | 81,279,833 |
| Ohio Falls Hydraulic Production Plant | 9,183,403 | 0% | - |
| Other Production Plant | | | |
| Cane Run 11 | 1,832,951 | 0% | - |
| Zorn | 1,749,765 | 0% | - |
| Waterside | 3,270,437 | 0% | - |
| Paddys 11 | 1,481,729 | 0% | - |
| Paddys 12 | 3,056,256 | 0% | - |
| Paddys 13 | 1,711,408 | 0% | - |
| Brown 5 | 1,206,136 | 0% | - |
| Brown 6 | 1,770,494 | 0% | - |
| Brown 7 | 4,054,075 | 0% | - |
| Trimble County 5 | 251,060 | 0% | - |
| Trimble County 6 | 250,927 | 0% | - |
| TC Pipeline | 39,265 | 0% | - |
| Total Other Production Plant | 20,674,502 | | - |
| Transmission Plant | | | |
| 350.1 Land Rights | 1,328,614 | 0% | - |
| 352 Structures and Improvements | 1,552,050 | 18% | 279,369.07 |
| 353.1 Station Equipment | 65,044,509 | 0% | - |

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|------|--------------------|------------|
| 354 Towers & Fixtures | 17,988,442 | 56% | 10,073,527.73 | |
| 355 Poles & Fixtures | 10,493,122 | 26% | 2,728,211.62 | |
| 356 Overhead Conductors and Devices | 15,781,857 | 44% | 6,944,017.02 | |
| 357 Underground Conduit | 296,505 | 0% | - | |
| 358 Underground Conductors & Devices | 1,062,014 | 0% | - | |
| Total Transmission Plant | 113,547,113 | | 20,025,125 | |
| Distribution Plant | | | | |
| 360.1 Land Rights | (126,985) | 0 | - | |
| 361 Structures and Improvements | 4,271,725 | 0.18 | 768,910.43 | |
| 362 Station Equipment | 38,785,067 | 0.07 | 2,714,954.67 | |
| 364 Poles Towers & Fixtures | 45,059,307 | 0.48 | 21,628,467.18 | |
| 365 Overhead Conductors and Devices | 58,580,199 | 0.32 | 18,745,663.78 | |
| 366 Underground Conduit | 18,971,047 | 0.06 | 1,138,262.82 | |
| 367 Underground Conductors & Devices | 29,087,262 | 0.14 | 4,072,216.74 | |
| 368 Line Transformers | 41,798,461 | 0.13 | 5,433,799.98 | |
| 369 Services | 12,741,426 | 0.62 | 7,899,684.10 | |
| 370 Meters | 13,259,006 | 0.14 | 1,856,260.77 | |
| 373 Street Lighting & Signal Systems | 18,949,708 | 0.13 | 2,463,462.02 | |
| Total Distribution Plant | 281,376,222 | | 66,721,682 | |
| General Plant | | | | |
| 392.0 Transportation Equipment | 10,924,780 | -17% | (1,857,213) | |
| 394 Tool, Shop & Garage Equipment | 665,248 | 0% | - | |
| 395 Laboratory Equipment | 680,339 | -9% | (61,230) | |
| 396 Power Operated Equipment | 2,194,545 | -28% | (614,473) | |
| Total General Plant | 14,464,912 | | (2,532,916) | |
| Total Electric Reserve | 1,235,730,945 | | 165,493,726 | 13% |

Louisville Gas and Electric Company
 Estimated Removal Cost in Reserve
 at December 2002

| <u>Property Group</u> | <u>Reserve Balance 12-31-02</u> | <u>Salv/Dep Ratio</u> | <u>Estimated Removal Cost</u> |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <u>GAS PLANT</u> | | | |
| <u>INTANGIBLE PLANT</u> | 574,194 | 0% | - |
| <u>UNDERGROUND STORAGE</u> | | | |
| 350.10 LAND | 2,657 | 0% | - |
| 350.20 RIGHTS OF WAY | 17,227 | 0% | - |
| 351.20 COMPRESSOR STATION STRUCTURES | 612,216 | 19% | 113,919.54 |
| 351.30 MEAS. & REG. STATION STRUCTS. | 14,190 | 0% | - |
| 351.40 OTHER STRUCTURES | 702,549 | 36% | 255,063.41 |
| 352.20 RESERVOIRS | 435,216 | 0% | (4.04) |
| 352.30 NONRECOVERABLE NATURAL GAS | 6,498,004 | 0% | 2.79 |
| 352.40 WELL DRILLING | 2,284,122 | 54% | 1,234,368.43 |
| 352.50 WELL EQUIPMENT | 2,490,213 | 38% | 939,950.73 |
| 353.00 LINES | 5,303,771 | 13% | 713,679.40 |
| 354.00 COMPRESSOR STATION EQUIPMENT | 6,416,288 | 0% | 12.78 |
| 355.00 MEAS. & REG. EQUIPMENT | 241,547 | 0% | 22.90 |
| 356.00 PURIFICATION EQUIPMENT | 3,000,444 | 26% | 765,652.11 |
| 357.00 OTHER EQUIPMENT | 188,129 | 0% | 2.64 |
| TOTAL UNDERGROUND | 28,206,572 | | 4,022,671 |
| <u>TRANSMISSION PLANT</u> | | | |
| 365.20 RIGHTS OF WAY | 184,549 | 0% | - |
| 367.00 MAINS | 10,781,829 | 49% | 5,238,918.44 |
| | 10,966,378 | | 5,238,918.44 |
| <u>DISTRIBUTION PLANT</u> | | | |
| 374.00 Land Rights | 63,454 | 0% | - |
| 375.10 CITY GATE CHECK STATION STRUCTS. | 84,620 | 43% | 36,456.99 |
| 375.20 OTHER DISTRIBUTION STRUCTURES | 278,034 | 16% | 44,944.73 |
| 376.00 MAINS | 72,244,897 | 22% | 15,616,723.17 |
| 378.00 MEAS. & REG. STATION EQUIP.-GEN. | 1,714,716 | 7% | 125,687.14 |
| 379.00 MEAS. & REG. STATION EQUIP.-CITY GT | 1,009,276 | 0% | (6.28) |
| 380.00 SERVICES | 29,680,885 | 54% | 16,072,643.62 |
| 381.00 METERS | 5,556,038 | 7% | 397,624.24 |
| 382.00 METER INSTALLATIONS | 1,395,746 | 12% | 170,171.88 |
| 383.00 HOUSE REGULATORS | 1,442,672 | 7% | 101,570.53 |
| 384.00 HOUSE REGULATOR INSTALLATIONS | 413,586 | 0% | 0.73 |
| 385.00 IND. MEAS. REG. & STATION EQUIPMEN | 92,036 | 0% | (10.00) |
| 387.00 OTHER EQUIPMENT | 18,779 | 0% | (2.03) |
| TOTAL DISTRIBUTION | 113,994,740 | | 32,565,805 |
| <u>GENERAL PLANT</u> | | | |
| 392.10 TRANSPORTATION EQUIP-TRUCKS | 2,136,820.64 | 0% | - |
| 392.20 TRANSPORTATION EQUIP-TRAILERS | 78,755 | -13% | (10,257.04) |
| 394.10 SHOP EQUIPMENT | 787,585 | -19% | (149,242.27) |
| 395.00 LABORATORY EQUIPMENT | 210,471 | -8% | (17,182.08) |
| 396.20 POWER OPERATED EQUIPMENT | 1,817,977 | -18% | (333,709.16) |
| TOTAL GENERAL PLANT | 5,031,609 | | (510,391) |
| TOTAL GAS PLANT | 158,773,493 | | 41,317,003 |

**Louisville Gas and Electric Company
Estimated Removal Cost in Reserve
at December 2002**

| <u>Property Group</u> | <u>Reserve Balance 12-31-02</u> | <u>Salv/Dep Ratio</u> | <u>Estimated Removal Cost</u> |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <u>COMMON PLANT</u> | | | |
| <u>GENERAL PLANT</u> | | | |
| 390.10 STRUCTS. & IMPROVES. - MISC. | 14,643,039 | 10% | 1,394,045.60 |
| 390.20 STRUCTS. & IMPROVES. - TRANSP. | 582,428 | 10% | 60,377.62 |
| 390.30 STRUCTS. & IMPROVES. - STORES | 5,877,424 | 12% | 690,342.93 |
| 390.40 STRUCTS. & IMPROVES. - OTHER | 258,257 | 15% | 39,606.55 |
| 390.60 STRUCTS. & IMPROVES. - MICROWAVE | 75,498 | 12% | 8,842.73 |
| 391.00 OFFICE EQUIPMENT - EXCL. COMPUTER | 5,258,703 | -4% | (190,421.33) |
| 392.20 TRANSPORTATION EQUIP. - TRAILERS | 25,213 | -19% | (4,713.03) |
| 393.00 STORES EQUIPMENT | 301,474 | -7% | (19,924.16) |
| 394.20 GARAGE EQUIPMENT | 399,478 | 12% | 47,673.05 |
| 395.00 LAB EQUIPMENT | 6,221 | -13% | (803.81) |
| 396.20 POWER OPERATED EQUIPMENT | 266,994 | -23% | (61,805.03) |
| 397.00 COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT | 10,120,015 | 0% | (2.82) |
| 398.00 MISC. EQUIPMENT | 147,136 | 0% | - |
| TOTAL DEPREC. GENERAL PLANT | 37,961,880 | | 1,963,218.31 |
| COMPUTER EQUIPMENT | 9,559,023 | 0% | - |
| PC EQUIPMENT | 7,038,487 | 0% | - |
| 389.20 LAND RIGHTS | 85,682 | 0% | - |
| 391.1 TRANSP. CARS & TRUCKS | 495,338 | 0% | - |
| | - | 0% | - |
| <u>TOTAL GENERAL PLANT</u> | <u>55,140,410</u> | | <u>1,963,218</u> |
| INTANGIBLE PLANT | 18,101,954 | 0% | - |
| <u>TOTAL COMMON PLANT IN SERVICE</u> | <u>73,242,364</u> | | <u>1,963,218</u> |

Kentucky Utilities Company
Estimated Removal Cost in Reserve
at December 2002

| Property Group | Reserve Balance 12-31-02 | Salv/Dep Ratio | Estimated Removal Cost |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Intangible Plant | | | |
| 302 Franchises and Consents | 30,161 | | |
| 303 Misc Intangible Plant | 9,088,856 | | |
| Total Intangible Plant | 9,129,018 | | |
| Steam Production Plant | | | |
| Brown Unit 1 | 31,175,389 | 22% | 6,858,586.60 |
| Brown Unit 2 | 25,673,077 | 17% | 4,347,423.02 |
| Brown Unit 3 | 81,080,583 | 13% | 10,540,475.75 |
| Ghent Unit 1 | 100,224,747 | 10% | 10,022,474.72 |
| Ghent Unit 2 | 101,858,785 | 19% | 19,315,185.44 |
| Ghent Unit 3 | 175,382,501 | 12% | 21,042,300.15 |
| Ghent Unit 4 | 141,254,946 | 10% | 14,125,494.63 |
| Green River Units 1&2 | 19,587,149 | 48% | 9,401,831.71 |
| Green River Unit 3 | 15,954,468 | 39% | 6,222,242.60 |
| Green River Unit 4 | 26,883,951 | 25% | 6,720,987.87 |
| Pineville Unit 3 | 2,036,242 | 32% | 651,597.42 |
| Tyrone Unit 3 | 25,979,979 | 52% | 13,509,589.09 |
| System Laboratory | 618,402 | 0% | - |
| Pollution Control Equipment | 47,474,392 | 10% | 4,747,439.19 |
| Total Steam Production Plant | 794,854,593 | | 127,505,807 |
| Hydraulic Production Plant | | | |
| Dix Dam | 7,335,236 | 25% | 1,883,809.03 |
| Lock # 7 | 788,688 | 54% | 425,860.79 |
| Total Hydraulic Production Plant | 8,323,904 | | 2,309,689.82 |
| Other Production Plant | | | |
| Brown 5 | 1,052,014 | 0% | - |
| Brown 6 | 4,200,846 | 0% | - |
| Brown 7 | 4,501,716 | 0% | - |
| Brown 8 | 7,443,528 | 0% | - |
| Brown 9 | 10,106,714 | 0% | - |
| Brown 9 Pipeline | 2,230,833 | 0% | - |
| Brown 10 | 6,645,682 | 0% | - |
| Brown 11 | 7,025,522 | 0% | - |
| Heefling | 4,284,007 | 0% | - |
| Paddys 13 | 1,498,867 | 0% | - |
| TC 5 | 613,822 | 0% | - |
| TC 6 | 613,501 | 0% | - |
| TC Pipeline | 95,855 | 0% | - |
| Total Other Production Plant | 50,312,905 | | |
| Transmission Plant | | | |
| 350.1 Land Rights | 13,791,158 | 0% | - |
| 352 Structures and Improvements | 3,753,177 | 45% | 1,688,929.50 |
| 353.1 Station Equipment | 48,523,476 | 14% | 6,793,286.66 |
| 353.2 Syst Control/Microwave Equip | 12,319,025 | 19% | 2,340,614.82 |
| 354 Towers & Fixtures | 35,978,699 | 55% | 19,788,834.20 |
| 355 Poles & Fixtures | 50,576,279 | 59% | 29,840,004.41 |
| 356 Overhead Conductors and Devices | 83,709,013 | 53% | 44,365,776.65 |
| 357 Underground Conduit | 98,612 | 11% | 10,847.28 |
| 358 Underground Conductors & Devices | 645,771 | 8% | 51,661.68 |
| Total Transmission Plant | 249,396,209 | | 104,879,955 |
| Distribution Plant | | | |
| 360.1 Land Rights | 951,241 | 0 | - |
| 361 Structures and Improvements | 1,196,111 | 0.14 | 167,455.57 |
| 362 Station Equipment | 24,988,144 | 0.13 | 3,248,458.72 |
| 364 Poles Towers & Fixtures | 83,400,337 | 0.44 | 36,696,148.39 |
| 365 Overhead Conductors and Devices | 86,113,585 | 0.46 | 39,612,249.22 |
| 366 Underground Conduit | 585,503 | 0.16 | 95,280.46 |
| 367 Underground Conductors & Devices | 10,038,190 | 0.11 | 1,104,310.82 |
| 368 Line Transformers | 74,145,010 | 0.13 | 9,638,851.32 |
| 369 Services | 40,675,621 | 0.43 | 17,490,516.87 |
| 370 Meters | 23,665,574 | 0.15 | 3,548,838.06 |
| 371 Installations on Customer Premises | 8,433,568 | 0 | - |
| 373 Street Lighting & Signal Systems | 16,473,489 | 0.14 | 2,306,289.50 |
| Total Distribution Plant | 371,679,812 | | 113,969,396 |
| General Plant | | | |
| 389.1 Land Rights | 154,183 | 0% | - |
| 390.1 Structures & Improvements | 7,705,511 | 0% | - |
| 391.1 Office Furniture & Equipment | 15,345,824 | 0% | - |
| 392.0 Transportation Equipment | 20,582,770 | 0% | - |
| 393 Stores Equipment | 253,419 | -12% | (30,410) |
| 394 Tool, Shop & Garage Equipment | 1,130,302 | -8% | (90,424) |
| 395 Laboratory Equipment | 1,218,542 | -5% | (60,977) |
| 396 Power Operated Equipment | 117,318 | -61% | (71,564) |
| 397 Communication Equipment | 2,718,367 | 0% | - |
| 398 Misc Equipment | 258,333 | 0% | - |
| Total General Plant | 49,485,369 | | (253,375) |
| Total Reserve | 1,533,181,808 | | 348,351,273 |
| RWIP | 347,614,28 | | |
| | 1,536,657,952 | | |

23%